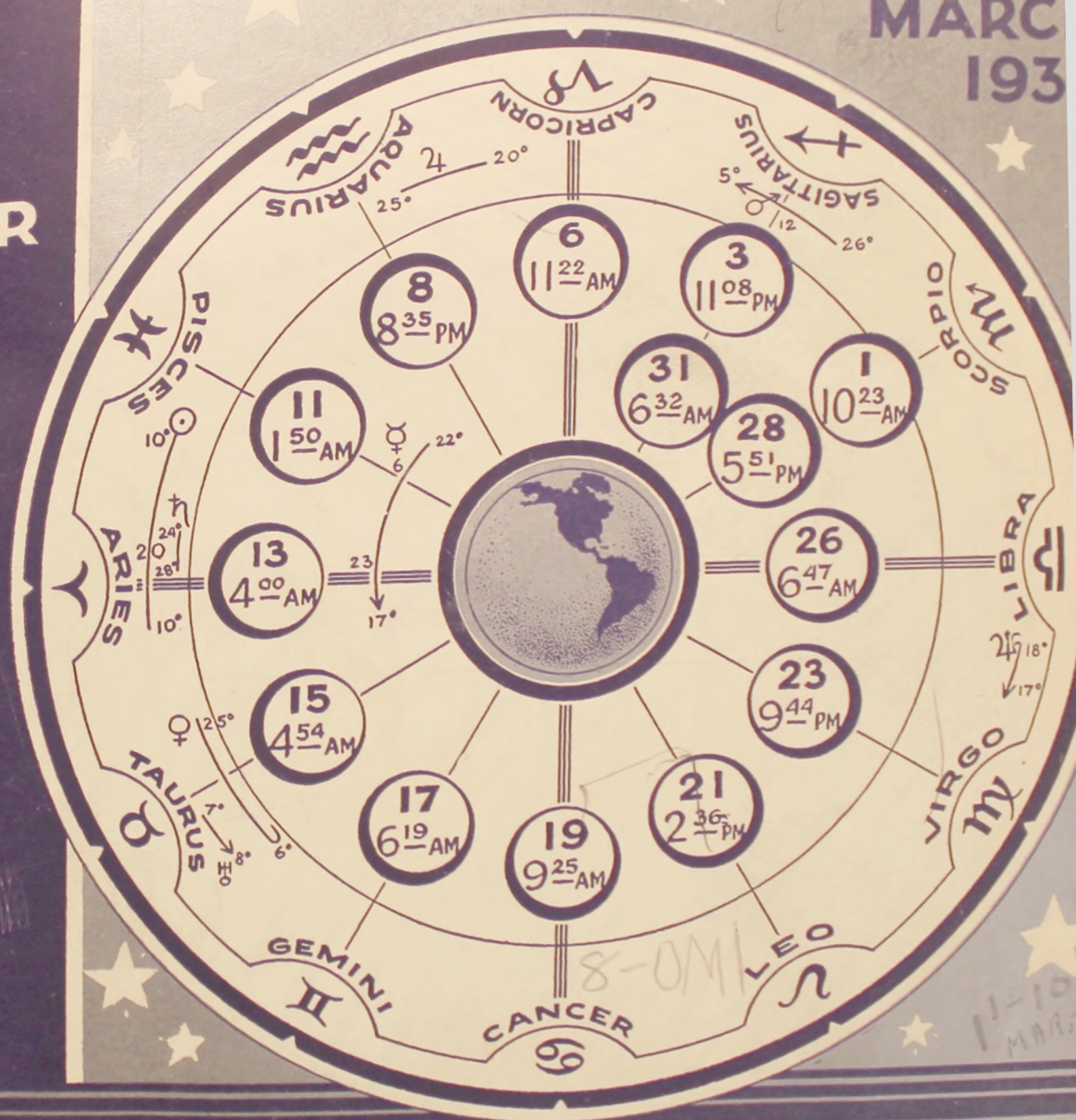


WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

MARCH
193

YOUR
DAILY
ADVISER

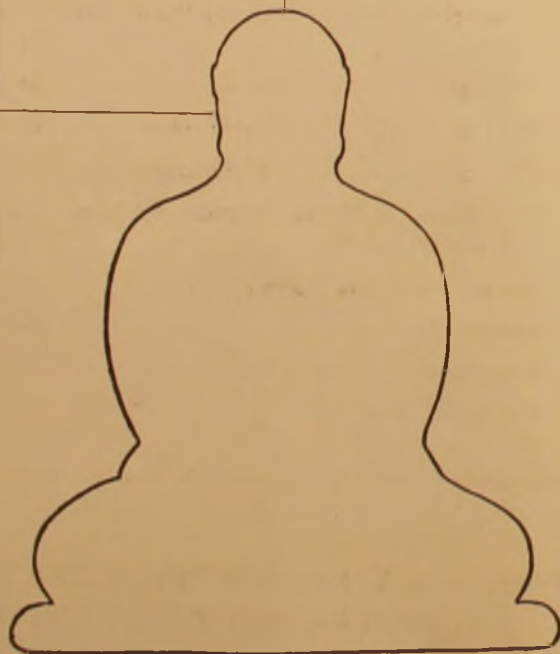


ICE OF THE FUTURE • ASK EVANGELINE LIGHT
MARKET FORECAST • AS WE SEE IT
FUTURE OF LABOR by Harold F. Mann
KOLA TESLA and the DEATH RAY by Elbert Benjamin

Life

Evil swells the debts to pay,
Good delivers and acquits;
Shun evil, follow good; hold sway
Over thyself. This is the Way.

Gautama



WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE



Your Daily Adviser

Astrology in understandable terms
for students and all others interested
in this subject and its application to
everyday life.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

964079A

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R 1939 L

FRANK Y. HALL
EDITOR

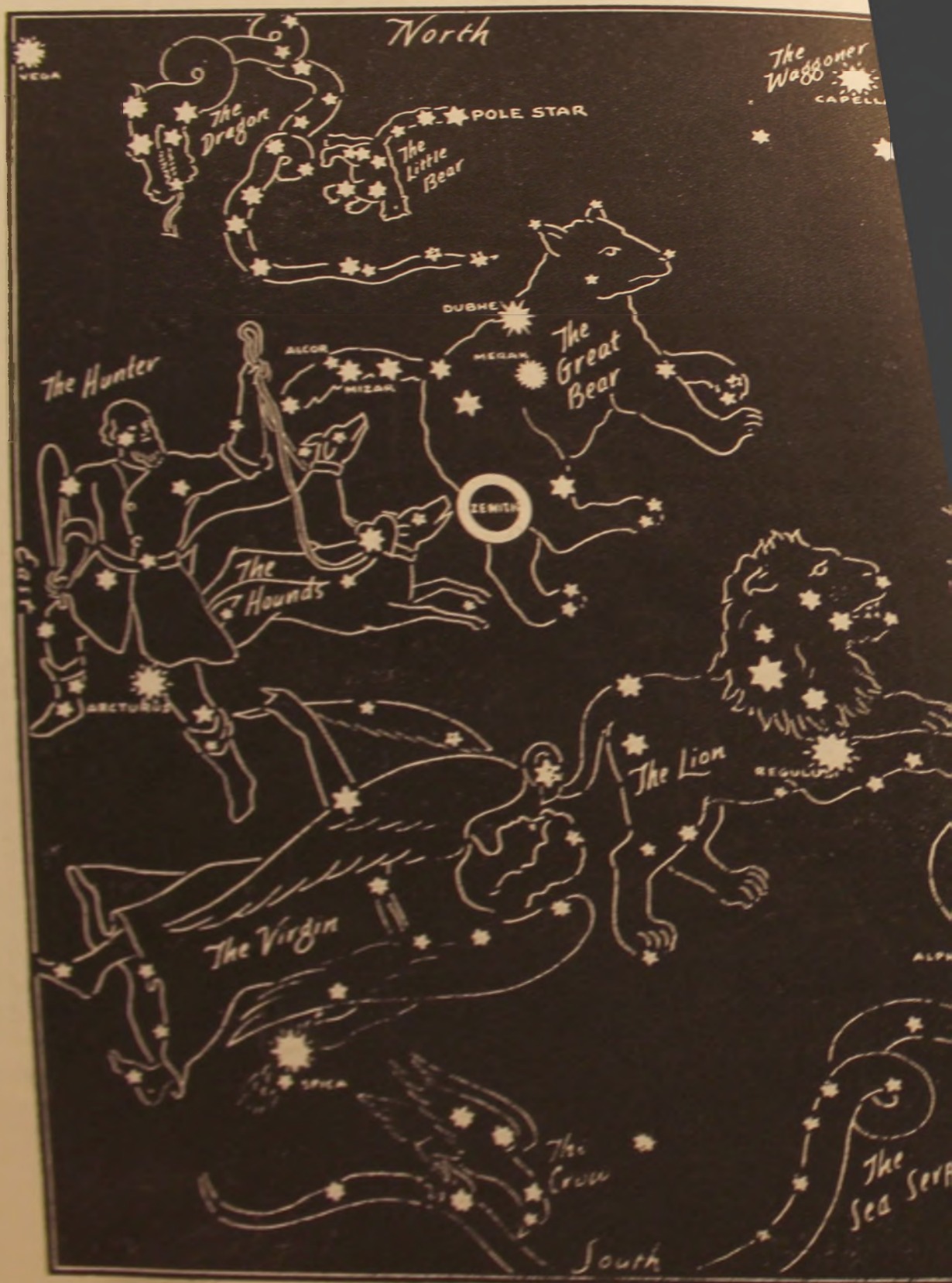
MARCH, 1937

CONTENTS

Nikola Tesla and the Death Ray by <i>Elbert Benjamin</i>	3	Your Days are Numbered by <i>Allaretta Bell</i> ...	46
So Much Depends on Venus by <i>Nona Howard</i>	9	As We See It.....	50
Psychological Astrology—The March Pattern by <i>Helen Lawrence</i>	13	Progressions—Yes or No? Gypsy Rose Lee New German Death Ray The Seven Sins in Love	
Voice of the Future.....	15	Forum of Health.....	56
The Aries Ingress by <i>Frank Y. Hall</i>	17	Astrology—The Key to Better Health.....	57
Roosevelt's Inaugural Chart by <i>Walter Bruk- nus</i>	21	Ask Evangeline Light.....	62
Stellargraphs by <i>Nona Howard</i>	24	Planet Girl—An Astrological Novel by <i>Iris Vorel</i>	65
The Future of Labor by <i>Harold F. Mann</i>	29	Mundane Astrology by <i>Hermes</i>	70
Zodiacal Fashions by <i>Madame Bonton</i>	32	Pisces Outlook for 1937.....	73
The Function of Stellar Diagnosis by <i>Maria Major</i>	34	March Kiddies.....	78
Market Forecast for March by <i>Zeus</i>	37	Your Daily Chart.....	80
Research Digest.....	39	Your Daily Adviser for March for Each of the 12 Signs.....	81
Aries Parents by <i>Ann C. Beybrook</i>	40	Table of Planetary Aspects for March, 1937..	117
Weather Forecast.....	45	Astropects.....	119
		Employment Adviser for March.....	124

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL NEWS-STANDS
THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE is published monthly by Bruns Publications, Inc., 2242 Grove St., Chicago, Ill. Editorial and executive offices, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Distributors, Independent News Co., 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Copyright by Bruns Publications, Inc. Application for entry as second-class matter is pending. Volume 1, Number 1, March, 1937. Single copies, 25c.; subscriptions: 12 months, \$2.00; Canadian, \$2.25; Foreign, \$3.00. The publisher assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.



PICTORIAL CHART OF THE MARCH HEAVS

NIKOLA TESLA and the DEATH RAY

By

Elbert Benjamin

The newspapers of the country on July 10, 1934, drew world wide notice to a remarkable man, hitherto known chiefly to technicians, by announcing that Nikola Tesla had discovered a "Death Ray" capable of destroying an army one hundred miles away. Not only our people, but the whole world sat up and paid attention; for its nations were feverishly preparing for war; and of what avail would be soaring airplanes or crawling motor tanks against an invisible force coming from an unknown direction with power to annihilate every living thing in its path!

No wonder Tesla stated a few months before when interviewed for the *Scientific American*, that due to unfavorable circumstances some of the most important results of his researches had not yet been announced. These included new refining processes for producing steel, copper, aluminum, and other metals below cost. The brief biography resulting from the interview of Tesla was published in the March, 1934, issue of *Scientific American*, before wide publicity was given to the "Death Ray," which finds no mention there. But it does state that he was born at the stroke of midnight, July 9-10, 1856, in Smiljan, Yugoslavia. This enables us to furnish a correct birth-chart, here illustrated, from which to study the astrological factors at influence in the life of this great inventor.

Make no mistake, when a man is written up and his picture used for frontispiece in *Scientific American* and he is given space

for an article—for in the same issue is an illustrated article by Dr. Tesla on Electrostatic Generators—he is no mere crank, nor one harboring some wild hallucination. To get such recognition he must be a man of integrity and of outstanding accomplishment. This, therefore, makes one exceedingly thoughtful as to what part may be played in world affairs by his destructive Ray.

It makes us want to know more about the Ray, and more about the man who invented it. In regard to the Ray, while there is no data upon which to measure its effectiveness, any competent astrologer who has kept up his studies since the discovery of the death planet Pluto in 1930, can be counted on to affirm that it is not some trivial discovery, but has back of it a destructiveness, at least when fully developed, such as the world has never known. Pluto is also the planet of radio transmission, even as Uranus is the planet of electricity and Neptune is the planet of aeronautics. Mars is the planet of war and strife. And in 1934, when the discovery of the Ray found its way into the papers, Mars by progression had reached the expansion (inconjunct) aspect to Pluto in Dr. Tesla's chart.

One can no more laugh off this discovery, which the progressions in his chart proclaim to be something invisible that by means of propagated vibrations is able to create vast destruction in time of war, than one can laugh off the vast series of other inventions which have been appearing, one at a time at regular intervals,

over a period of more than fifty years, which makes Tesla stand in the ranks of greatest inventors only second to Thomas A. Edison.

Inventors do their work in laboratories, and do not court publicity. Therefore, unlike politicians, their planets usually are below the earth. The laboratory in which their research is conducted is mapped by the fourth house of the birth-chart; and like Edison, Tesla has the Sun, ruling his Individuality, in this fourth house.

Invention, in general, is ruled by Uranus, a planet which is prominent in the charts of inventors and all those who have unusual originality. No one ever became an inventor who did not have the thought-cells in his astral body mapped by Uranus highly active. Edison had Uranus sextile Mercury, ruling mental expression, and square the Moon, ruling his Mentality. Tesla has Uranus right in the house ruling his personality (first) in opportunity (sextile) aspect to the Sun in the house of his laboratory (4th).

Those who have exceptional ability to pick up information from invisible sources, often not knowing the source from which that information is derived, have the psychic planet Neptune prominent. The greatest inventors, as well as all who are successful in dramatics or aviation, always have Neptune prominent in their birth-charts. It maps powerful groups of thought-cells within the unconscious mind which have ability to bring up into objective consciousness what is contacted in the unseen realm. Edison had Neptune conjunction his Sun and Mercury; while Tesla has Neptune square Mercury and trine Sun.

These men who live ahead of their age always have the three upper-octave planets, Uranus, Neptune and Pluto, prominent in their charts. And while Pluto in Edison's chart is prominent through being sextile to Sun and Mercury, it is not so powerful as it is in Tesla's chart, where it is right on the cusp of the Ascendant. Be-

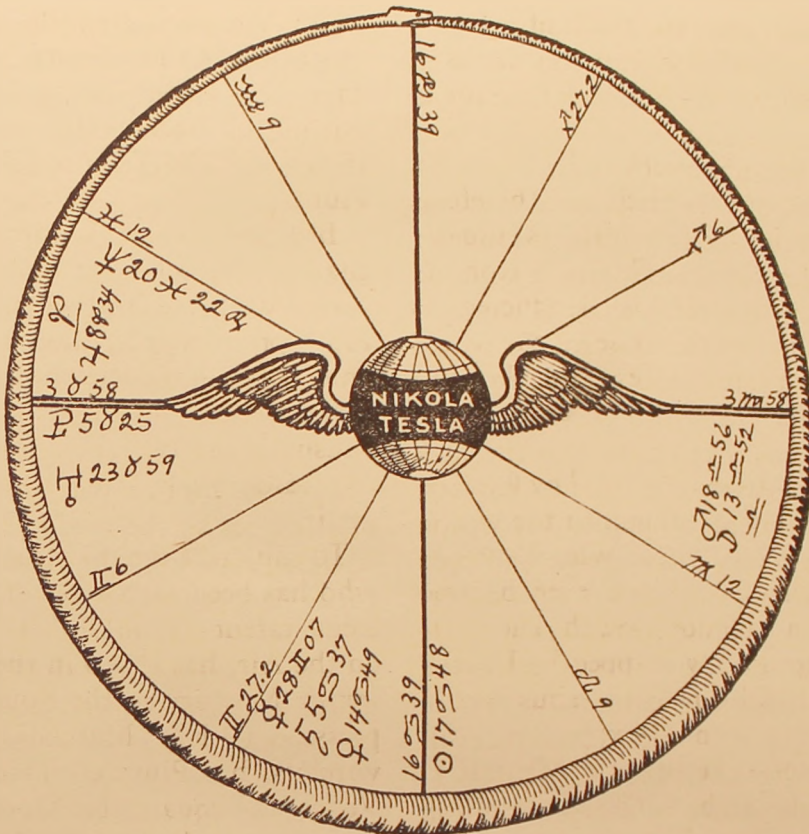
cause the thought-cells mapped by this position are more energetic and powerful than any other group of thought-cells within his astral body, it would be correct to say that Dr. Tesla is ruled by the planet Pluto.

Brotherhood of Light research reveals that people who are conspicuously associated with radio always have the planet Pluto prominent in their charts. That is, unless they have the thought-cells within their unconscious minds mapped by Pluto unusually active they are not attracted to radio work, and have little ability for it.

To illustrate what I mean: Major Bowes, who has been such a blessing to entertainment talent through his *Amateur Hour on the Air*, has Pluto in the seventh house sextile Mercury in the house of public expression (9th). Marconi, who invented wireless, has Pluto conjunction Mars and Venus and square the Moon in the house of messages (3rd). Hugh A. Robinson, who built the station and sent the first human voice across the Atlantic by radio, has Pluto in the house of honor (10th) in conjunction with Sun and Mercury. And the football coach who more than any other broadcasts over the air is Howard Jones, who like Tesla has Pluto conjunction the Ascendant, although in another and more talkative (Gemini) sign.

It was inevitable, therefore, living in the age of wireless and having Pluto so prominent, that the Doctor should become interested in radio transmission; and being an inventor, his interest would lead to experiments. But long before that age, being a scientist mechanically inclined, as indicated by the ruler of his Mentality (Moon) conjunction with the mechanical planet (Mars); and having the planet of electricity (Uranus) in the house of his personality (first); he would be drawn into an investigation of electrical and magnetic phenomena.

The department of life in which there is greatest volume of activity is mapped by



the compartment of the astral body in which the thought-cells receive the greatest volume of planetary energy. The various compartments in the astral body occupied by thought-cells with special trends are mapped in the birth-chart by the houses. The house of the chart containing the most planets indicates the thought-cells receiving a large volume of energy. In Dr. Tesla's chart there are more planets in the house of study (third compartment) than in any other. This proclaims him to be a natural student; one who spends much of his life in thought; one to whom studies are more important than to most.

People with the individualistic thought-cells prominent, as mapped by Uranus in an angle, dislike to be under the restrictions commonly imposed by superiors. They have their own ideas, rather than being hampered by any kind of conventional restraint. If they can do so they much prefer to be free lances in the occupation they select. And Tesla has been one of those few most favored ones like

Edison, who has not been compelled by economic necessity to work for some great corporation. He has been an independent investigator, in love with his work, and able to press forward under his own power, so to speak.

What a man does in life is the result of the character with which he was born, mapped by the signs and planets in his birth-chart, as modified by later character changes due to experience, and stimulated into activity by planetary energies reaching him over the aerals formed by progressed aspects. Important events come into people's lives, and people do important things, only when the thought factors of the unconscious mind receive an unusual supply of energy with which to work. The time such energies are received, and their nature, and the mental factors thus energized, are shown by the progressed aspects.

This birth-chart shows one inventive, who would become interested in electricity (Uranus), and in radio (Pluto) when

that science came to the fore. Quite naturally Tesla's first experiments were with electricity. As Mercury, the planet of mental expression is in the house of studies (3rd) in his birth-chart, any progressed aspect of Mercury would stimulate the thought-cells within his unconscious mind, and cause him to think. As Mercury in the birth-chart is conjunction the erudite planet Saturn, he would always think deeply, and be able to delve to the very bottom of things.

In 1882 Mercury progressed to the luck (trine) aspect with the planet Jupiter, Ruler of the house of public expression (9th). From a very early age he had been inventing things, but under this aspect he gained first public recognition. He invented the rotating field induction motor and alternating current system of power transmission. He worked developing this further until 1888.

People with many planets in travel houses are given to journeys. Tesla has three planets in the house of short journeys (3rd). They never take a long journey, however, unless there is a progressed aspect within one degree of perfect to the ruler of the 9th house. The opportunities the inventor sought were very limited in his native land; and America, where freedom was reputed to reign, beckoned him.

In 1884, with Jupiter, ruler of the house of long journeys (9th) square to Saturn; and the Sun, ruling his home, progressed to the opportunity (sextile) aspect of Venus, ruling his personality (1st), he voyaged to America, there to make his home.

He did not arrive as a mere transit, but with intent to abide here for the rest of his life. Thus when the Sun, ruling the house of nationality and homeland (4th) made its next progressed aspect, he became an American citizen. He took this step under Sun progressed to semi-sextile Sun, in 1889.

That same year, 1889, Venus, ruling him

(1st), progressed to the square aspect of the electrical planet, Uranus. This made him more than ever keen on electrical experiments. The result of these was that before the aspect was past he had invented the Tesla coil and oscillation transformer.

Venus by progression moves from the square of the birth-chart Uranus to the square of the progressed Uranus the following year. And under this further progressed aspect to the electrical planet, in 1890, he invented the electro-mechanical isochronous oscillators.

In 1891 Jupiter was in progressed Parallel aspect to the radio planet Pluto; and Mercury, ruling the house of messages (3rd) had progressed to the square aspect of the electrical planet (Uranus). Radio, by this time, had developed far enough to gain his attention, and under these aspects he invented the Tesla wireless system.

In 1892, when Mars, the mechanical planet, progressed to inconjunct Jupiter, he invented the electron tube.

The progressed aspects of the Sun in any person's chart are always powerful to attract events and to cause action. The Sun, in 1896, progressed to the square aspect of the electrical planet (Uranus). This gave him added impetus in his electrical researches, especially in the direction of developing new (Uranus) energies. That year he invented the high potential vacuum tube; and formulated his theory of radio activity.

Messages and their transmission are ruled by the third house, in which the birth-chart Mercury is located. Progressed aspects to or from Mercury, therefore, must add energy to those thought-cells within his unconscious mind which relate to messages or travel. Thus he invented telautomatics.

The home and the earth on which it stands are ruled by the fourth house. Planetary energy added to the Sun by its progression, therefore, must give activity to thoughts and endeavors relating to these things. In 1899, the Sun progressed to

the opportunity (sextile) aspect to Mercury, ruling messages, and under this influence he discovered terrestrial resonance and the law of propagation of conduction currents through the globe.

The same year, 1899, Venus, ruling him, and also in the house of messages (3rd) progressed to the luck (trine) aspect of the radio planet (Pluto). Under the new planetary energy thus received he invented the high potential wireless transmitter.

Some years then passed without outstanding progressed aspects. After all, this remarkable man had had numerous and outstanding stimulations of the thought-cells within his unconscious mind by planetary energies. But in 1916 the Sun, always important when it makes any progressed aspect, moved by progression to the trine of the radio planet (Pluto). It was that year he made the great discovery of how to transmit energy by stationary waves. It was studies resulting from this discovery that led in due time to the Death Ray.

Ten years pass, not, of course, without much new knowledge gained from his constant research. Venus is in the house of short journeys, and Mercury is there also. Aspects to these planets in the third house would stimulate his thoughts

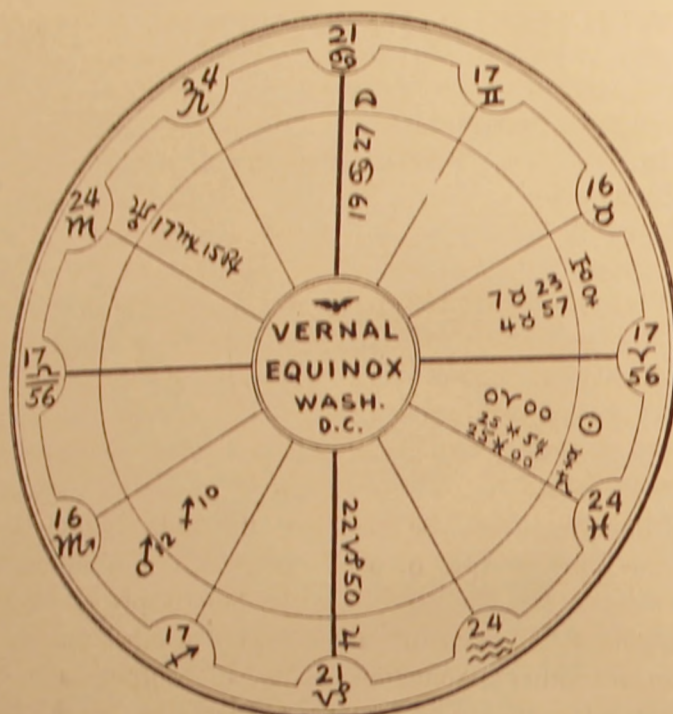
in matters relating to journeys or messages. In 1916, the Sun progressed to sextile Venus, and Mercury progressed to opposition Jupiter, ruler of the house of long journeys. Under these progressed aspects he invented a speedometer and various other things.

Throughout a period of fifty years the various inventions Tesla has made have proven their worth. He has not been a man to make public any statement until ample demonstration has proved the reliability of what he had to say. For fifty years, whether in reference to mechanical contrivances, or relating to those electrical forces of which he seems to be the greatest master today, his claims have always been substantiated.

The news of the Death Ray came at a time when the progressed aspects in his chart—Mars the war planet making an aspect to Pluto the Radio planet—show clearly that his mind would be directed toward discovering some such force, not with destructive ends in view, but a force that could be used with tremendous effects in destruction. We are not warranted, therefore, in discounting the importance of the discovery to the world; but we can hope it never thus will be used for destruction.

If anyone should set your body at the mercy of every passer-by, you would be indignant. When, therefore, you set your own mind at the mercy of every chance, to be troubled and perturbed when any one may revile you, have you no shame of this?

EPICETUS.



These three charts are the ones most prominent in the analization of conditions for the month of March, 1937, and are all set up for Washington, D. C., as that is the Capital of the country.

The Aries Ingress covers to a great extent the year's outlook for the country and is modified by the Lunations of the months.

SO MUCH DEPENDS ON VENUS

By

Nona Howard



“What sort of man would be best for me to marry—one born in April or one born in November?”

Probably that question is asked of astrologers more than any other. Sometimes it is asked by unmarried women who hope to be happily married; and sometimes it is asked by married women who feel that they might have been more happily married, and perhaps are looking forward to another chance to be.

In either case, it shows that the average woman has little or no conception of the fundamentals of either astrology or marriage, since the position of the Sun in a man's chart is of far less importance in determining what sort of husband he will make than is the position of Venus and the aspects other planets have to the planet ruling the emotional nature. Other planets effect the character, life and deeds of a man in a way that the whole world can observe. Venus has influence over his private life, his intimate and domestic relations, and if you want to find out without marrying him what to expect of a man after you marry him, look to the position and aspects of Venus in his chart. It would prevent many uncongenial marriages.

Suppose, as an example, we attempt to answer that question of the “best man” in the light of Venus aspects.

Venus, as astrologers know, is always within 28 degrees of the position of the Sun

in the birth horoscope, but this does not mean that it is in the same sign in which the Sun is placed, or that it has the same aspects to other planets. The man with the Sun in Scorpio, say around fifteen degrees in that sign, might have Venus in either Libra, Scorpio or Sagittarius, while the Aries man might have Venus in Aries, Pisces or Taurus—and in each case, Venus would have a very different in its effect upon his life and the life of the woman he loves.

In Scorpio, for example, Venus is intensely sexual, giving emotions of such violence that they can easily effect the health and character, and do, frequently effect the course of the life. The intense physical passion characteristic of Venus in this position is the source of much of the trouble which fills the tabloids with scandal and the police records with “crimes of passion”. Men who have Venus in this unfortunate position are those whose affections are most likely to run a stormy and tragic course. They fall in love with the “wrong” sort of women, either socially or morally, and unless their desire is gratified, it may turn into hate that is more dangerous than love. While they have a powerful physical appeal, they lack the subtlety that most women appreciate in romance, and their demand for complete possession of the loved one is a characteristic that seldom fits in with the modern woman's demand for individual freedom. These characteristics are especially marked if both Venus and the

Sun are in Scorpio, but are somewhat modified if the Sun and Mercury are in either Libra or Sagittarius, since these signs moderate to some extent the Scorpio intensity. But even when moderated or restrained by education or condition, it is still there, like a smouldering volcano. If aspects in the horoscope stimulate this passion into activity, it may be as thrilling for the moment as the outbreak of such a volcano, but the aftermath is ashes and destruction. Better realize this if you are engaged in a gay flirtation with a man who has Venus in Scorpio!

On the other hand, if his Venus is in Sagittarius, even with the Sun in Scorpio, he will match your love play and respond with a gay impulsiveness that would do credit to a picture romance, but his love is a will-o'-the-wisp, here today and some other place tomorrow. To him the distant fields are always greener, and as soon as he is sure of your devotion, he is bored with it and entranced with another's. The truth of the matter is that the man who has Venus in Sagittarius is in love with love, and in constant search of what, to him, is the ideal love, and only as long as you are able to fill the difficult rôle will you hold his interest. Because he is an idealist, you must remain always on a pedestal for him, and if you have feet of clay, be sure he does not discover them! He is not, of course, the perfect companion for a warmly emotional woman who demands as much love as she gives, for Venus in Sagittarius cannot keep the fire of love burning steadily. His is a love which is like fire made of papers—it flames and then dies away—until someone else brings fresh fuel. He is the perfect bachelor—charming to every woman, but seldom constant to any one of them for long.

Should your Scorpio man have Venus in Libra, he is less the man of many loves but hardly better suited to the conventional bonds of marriage than if he has Venus in Sagittarius. For while Venus in this sign refines the Scorpio nature and takes away

much of the sensuous qualities of Scorpio, it resents the limitations of marriage and must express affection on the mental and spiritual planes as much or more than on the physical plane. Such an attitude, to a woman who interprets her husband's interest in other women as a sign of physical infidelity, would be impossible to understand and accept, and the result would be imprisonment emotionally for the man and unhappiness for the wife. Even though a man with Venus in Libra might be sincerely in love with the woman he marries—and he seldom marries with Venus in this sign unless he is impelled by love—the very fact that he is bound to that particular woman in a physical relationship may bring resentment. He demands beauty and harmony, and puts more emphasis upon good manners than good morals. He is the artist in love—but artists are sometimes difficult to domesticate. If you would marry such a man, never ask him to wear a wedding ring or remind him that he is now a married man, for the more freedom you give him, the less he will seek. Your responsibility to him is not limited to caring for his home and bearing his children—these things, to him, are far less important than your companionship, your glamour and your ability to remain the big romance of his life.

In a similar manner, the Aries man might have his Venus in one of three signs which are widely different in their expression of love. Probably most women would prefer Venus in Aries, for what woman does not picture herself loved by a modern Romeo to whom she is Juliet, bending down from a balcony to listen to his praise of her loveliness. Perhaps because Venus is in the sign which Mars rules, it has in Aries a rash impulsiveness that results in "love at first sight" and love that, as the French express it, is "as the lightning strikes". But while Venus in Aries is adept at impassioned speeches and fanned into flame at a breeze, it is expressed more in the mental than the physical plane. Your Venus in Aries lover

will be happier imagining what love might be than in enjoying the reality. Like Sagittarius, another fire sign, he is the idealist, and reality and possession are an anti-climax rather than the purpose of his love. He pursues, but when he has caught the object of his pursuit he is satisfied. His love is never tenderness, and his effort is not to please but to attract.

Should his Venus be in Taurus, the expression will be entirely different. He has great capacity for love, but is slow to express it and the expression is physical and material rather than mental and emotional. Such men are sometimes very late in finding the one woman to whom they can give their affection, but having found her, they are prepared to settle down to a lifetime of devotion. They are fond of material comforts, and the woman who can cook a good meal, place a comfortable chair beside the fire and bear healthy children for them, is all that they ask. She need not, to other men, be romantic or alluring, or depend upon any mysterious lure to hold their interest. Sex, to the Venus in Taurus man, is a natural, normal phase of life which needs no artificial embellishment. If you seek romance, the man with Venus in Taurus is not for you, but if your ideal of love is the man who will settle down to fifty years of steadfast devotion, consider the man with Venus in Taurus. He may not bring home orchids for anniversaries, but he will not forget to bring the pay check every week and give a large share of it to you.

On the other hand, you may be the type who prefers Romance to a beefsteak. In that case, consider the man with Venus in Pisces—tender, devoted, self-sacrificing and as chivalrous as one of King Arthur's knights. In fact his love may be so freely poured out that it is not appreciated, and his self-sacrifice and devotion never returned. Yet he is willing to give without hope of reward, to pay any price for the privilege of loving. It is men with Venus in Pisces who make other men ask, "Wonder how he

can go on loving her after the way she has treated him?"

Venus in Gemini men, on the contrary, ask much and give little in return. Their affections are superficial and fickle, and if you think you are the only object of their affection you do not realize the duality of the Gemini type. Such men are so capable of being equally in love—after their fashion—with more than one woman at a time that they actually would be at a loss to know themselves which they would prefer to marry. The truth is that they are not expecting to have to decide, and if they do, it will be a bit of a disappointment to the one they choose. They are gay, intellectual companions, and write convincingly of love even though they never experience it, but you'll find a collection of their letters better than a lifetime of their uncertain affections. The chances are you'd never hold a Venus in Gemini man for a lifetime, in any case. Their love—what there is of it, such as it is—is far removed from the passion of ordinary men—ideal, mental and inconstant.

Venus in Cancer is much more to be recommended for adaptability to the domestic hearth. These men are sentimental, emotional, demonstrative, and depend upon affection, even while their extreme sensitivity makes them sometimes hesitate to seek it. But they love to be loved, and are extremely loyal to those whom they love. They have a certain protective instinct toward the loved one which appeals to women who like to be clinging vines, and their desire for physical comfort makes them seek the women who promise this comfort with well-kept homes, well-prepared and ample meals, and a warm emotional response to their advances. Your Cancer man, of the entire zodiac, is the easiest to adapt to the domestic background, and will have less tendency to stray from it.

Venus in Leo, on the other hand, prefers to give love rather than ask it. Men with Venus in this sign are warm-hearted, loyal, sympathetic and kind. Their love is a fire

that glows and warms all those who seek it. They love with the heart, not the brain, nor, like Scorpio and Cancer, the senses. Because they give out love so unstintingly, they inspire it in others, attracting admirers like the Sun, which rules Leo, attracts the flowers. The love of a Venus in Leo man is like the Sun—it leaves all that it touches better for having known it. If you are fortunate enough to marry such a man, understand that you cannot hope to be the only one who loves him, although you may be the only one who possesses him. As well try to shut out the light of the Sun from every window but your own.

While Venus in Leo is at its best, in Virgo it is at its worst from the standpoint of warmth and emotional responsiveness. Virgo knows neither emotion nor passion. Such men look at love critically and coldly, and at no time does the heart overrule the mind. You may be attracted by the indifference of the Venus in Virgo man, if you are charmed by indifference, but you will meet with disappointment if you expect to find, under that cold exterior, a hidden fire that will flame for you alone. Venus in Virgo can be charming intellectually, but marriage is no lecture hall, and it is here that Virgo shines far better than in the home.

The Venus in Capricorn man is also practical in his emotional outlook, frequently as jealous as is Scorpio and slow to offer love until he knows that it will be returned. If you are really interested in a man who has Venus in this sign, better let him know it

unmistakably, for he will not propose and take a chance on being rejected. Once accepted, he will be constant enough to both you and the home, and will prefer the fire-side to any outside attractions, but that doesn't mean that he can be neglected. He expects affection to be demonstrated, and if it isn't, he can be as indifferent as a wooden Indian.

If you can't meet Venus in Capricorn's demands, Venus in Aquarius will probably suit, as here love is a matter of intellect rather than passion. This type of man is seldom domestic, and his warm intellectual friendships for other women may give a jealous wife many unhappy hours, but as a rule the attractions outside of marriage are not on the physical plane. If you can get used to being just one of your husband's many friends, you'll probably appreciate a man with Venus in Aquarius.

This analysis of Venus in the various signs has not, of course, taken in the aspects which may modify or in some cases almost completely change the influence of this planet which rules the love life. Only the personal horoscope will show these aspects which exist at birth or which come into effect when the planets in transit form aspects to Venus in the horoscope at birth. In general, however, they may be depended upon to give a knowledge of the part of a man's life of which the public knows little better than it is given to any one but the woman he marries. And she, too often, discovers it too late to do anything about it!

*O Love! what hours were thine and mine,
In lands of palm and southern pine;
In lands of palm, of orange-blossom,
Of olive, aloe, and maize and vine!*

TENNYSON.

Psychological Astrology

MARCH PATTERN

Preparing a Foundation for Our Own
Future Life on Earth.

By

Helen Lawrence

Now that a month of the New Year has passed and all the new resolutions have been nicely broken and put aside with the leftover Christmas cards for use next year, it is well to think for a little of what we are really aiming at for this year's accomplishment.

About the most inspiring concept of which we are capable is that of new beginnings. This is at the root of the joyous celebration of New Year's Eve, whether one spends it in serious thought, uplifted with earnest desire to do, and to be, better, or riotously joins in wild merry-making. The feeling underneath is that the slate is wiped clean, and a new start given; old fears and doubts are wiped out, old frustrations forgotten, and a resurgence of enthusiasm appears with the beginning of the new cycle.

This is our familiar calendar cycle, beginning with January 1, but we know that our calendar divisions are merely arbitrary ones, designed as a convenient timekeeper for our activities. We have other cycles given us by nature's phenomena. The astrological New Year begins on the 20th of March, when the Sun enters Aries, the first sign of the zodiac. This means that on that day, as the earth makes its daily rotation, the equator is in direct line with the Sun, or, as it is more commonly expressed, the Sun crosses the equator. Thus, from March 20 to March 20, we have the astrological year cycle.

But we have also a greater cycle to consider. Much has been written about the Aquarian age which we are entering, and the changes which it signifies as to our outlook on life. This is a cycle of approximately 2160 years, during which the solar system will function with the Aquarian influence in the background, just as for the last 2160 years we have had a background of Pisces, which has been reflected as an undercurrent in the world psychology. It is impossible to tell precisely when this entry takes place, as there is no sharp dividing line between the constellations, but we are being definitely affected now by these Aquarian rays. Our conquest of the air, though only in its beginning, is Aquarian; the overturning of old established régimes is Aquarian; the changing trends of religious thought are in an Aquarian direction toward the increasing realization that the universal brotherhood concept must be recognized, accepted and practiced.

The United States has struck a significant note in line with this Aquarian progress, in changing the date of the Presidential inauguration for the first time in our history. This ceremony has always been held on the 4th of March, when the Sun is in Pisces, but this year it was observed on January 20, the day of the Sun's entry into Aquarius. It is fitting that the President under whose administration this important change takes place should have his birth Sun in Aquar-

ius. It would seem that this continent has the opportunity to blaze the way in putting these ideas into action.

This magazine, with its first number published while the Sun is in Aquarius, and thus imbued with the high-powered Aquarian ideals of service to mankind, gives us an opportunity to start an individual New Year of progress and achievement, by studying each month just how best to apply the specific influences in force, which provide the psychological keys to the door of advancement. One can bring about amazing changes in environment and circumstance in a year, by giving systematic attention to the difference in outlook, the different types of problems presenting themselves, and the various ways of reacting to them, as the Sun changes from sign to sign through the twelve months.

Success comes from harmonious coöperation with cosmic laws. Many successful people use these laws instinctively, because a recognition of their principles is already built into their inner consciousness, so that there is an intuitively harmonious response to whatever vibratory influences are playing upon them. Those of us who are not satisfied with our achievements to date, demonstrate the fact that we have not yet attained to this recognition in our inner nature, and must consciously give attention to the thing we are doing and the way we are doing it in order to direct our activities intelligently. This is the secret of the outer change of circumstances which follows on the inner change to conscious recognition of cosmic harmony.

These cosmic laws are in force all the time, but different phases of them are stressed from month to month, as the planets move in their orbits around the Sun. As stated above, the astrological New Year begins March 20 with the Sun in the sign Aries which always means new beginnings, new life, and that is a good time to commence an organized system of self-development in tune with cosmic law, taking up

month by month the specific element which is being stressed, studying it to find the best way to apply its principles to life's problems as they come to us.

But before we can start on this cyclic pilgrimage, a summing up of our present status is necessary, that we may have a clear idea of our objectives. The month from February 19 to March 20, while the Sun is in Pisces, is best adapted to this preparatory retrospection. When we commence with Aries to chart a new life, we will put the past entirely behind us, but it is well during this period when the receptivity of the mind is greatly sensitized, to take stock of ourselves. What are we doing with our chances in life, what sort of pattern are we weaving with the skeins that have been given us?

Pisces is a purely emotional sign. This doesn't mean that one with a birth Sun in Pisces may not have a very highly developed intelligence, or that those having a birth Sun in another sign are never emotional, but the basic motivation of this sign stems entirely from the feeling nature. We know that the feelings, as distinct from our mental reactions lie in the sub-conscious realm, and here Pisces has very strong dominion. It is the seat of undifferentiated consciousness, thus holds within itself the potentiality of all manifestation.

Here, then, is our fundamental key. If we wish to manifest success and happiness, we must gain control of our emotions. We will see, as we go on with our study from month to month, how this factor underlies all the others. Dr. Link, the psychologist who wrote "The Return to Religion," considers that the reason for nearly all lack of success is caused by our insistence on doing only just what we want to do. His application of this common human trait is to our response to the emotional impulses in relation to minor likes and dislikes, which so often prevent the continuity which brings success.

(Please turn to page 126)

VOICE OF THE FUTURE



Speaks on Events for March

March is a headline month . . . a month of tension and high excitement . . . a month of danger and of benefits for the nation and the world.

What do the Heavens hold in this period that contains "The Ides of March"? . . . In the United States business generally will improve and prosperity continue to increase steadily. Dormant real estate will suddenly boom. The Man of the Hour, Franklin D. Roosevelt, will come under the influence of Venus as she presses to Uranus in the 10th house. Mr. Roosevelt must begin to be on his guard. There are enemies lurking in every corner and plots being borne with every breath of the breeze of spring. Opposition will rear its head in defiance of F. D. R.'s policies and many will be the schemes to undermine his work. But he will continue to enjoy the confidence of the people.

Labor will march onward . . . the Masses will press forward demanding their due. Measure of protection will be introduced. Efforts will be made to save the Farmer. But he will be battling Nature.

Nature will be cantankerous during this period. Crops are in danger, threatened with destruction as storms and floods are visited upon the bosom of Mother Earth.

And yet there will be peace and happiness in a measure.

Great Britain and the United States will be happy in their relationship. The God of War is withdrawn from the picture as far as the U. S. A. is concerned. A peaceful attitude on our part is shown with a policy of strict neutrality toward foreign countries being adhered to.

And what of the world at large? We sit at home happy in our knowledge of the planetary influences as they relate to our homeland. But again the question is asked: "What of the World? What of its issues?"

First and foremost there is Communism. What will happen? Is it to be or is it not to be? A nation will decide the question; a nation, ironically that is torn by bloodshed and strife must answer for Peace. All eyes are focused upon Spain! A Rebel victory in the offing will make Europe safe for Fascism. But Communism will continue to rear its ugly head, and bare its fangs of Hate to further horror and tragedy—perhaps another war! A war between the Fascist countries and those countries that rally round the Red Flag.

And Russia, the Hotbed of Communism? There is great surprise there. Iron can become corroded, be weakened. Influences of ill-health cast their spell over the Iron Man of Russia. Josef Stalin is in danger not from guns but from germs. Will it be musket or microbe that causes his fall? Only the Heavens know! Yet, militaristic activities on the part of Russia and her interference with governments of other countries threaten war for Europe and the Far East.

In Germany an Anschluss (union) will be brought about between Teuton Austria and the Reich, perhaps in March or shortly thereafter. An alliance between Germany and Italy will provide a strong bulwark against Communism. Will Hitler play the Duce?

There is excitement in the air for YOU too!

A Solar-Lunar conjunction in the 9th house tends to raise the ideals and hopes of men and women.

Yet it is Venus, the Goddess of Beauty, the Fickle Goddess who has charged the air with surprise. Linger in this period close to Uranus in the 10th house of the lunar chart, she raises your ambitions, inclines your character toward greater goals and causes you to look upon your business with a new eye, a bright and hopeful eye. And an optimistic and happy note is sounded throughout the nation.

But beware. . . .

A second Solar-Lunar conjunction in this month augurs danger through deception. Conjunction Saturn and opposition Neptune this fresh and new Moon will weave a spell over you. Friends will comment on your caution, your conservatism. You will feel yourself a new man, a new woman. Here, you will say, is my ideal achieved. I am a clear, level-headed person.

Be not deceived.

You are playing with a Fate Morgana, a mirage. Seeing need not be believing in this case because you are held captive. You are enmeshed in the grip of Neptune and regardless of whether you think Saturn pins you safely to Earth, causing you to cast off dreams, make you think—you are flying too high! Descent is imminent!

Venus enters her own home after the 9th of the month, meets again with Uranus before moving to a fixed and steady place on the 28th. And in this period the romantic will find new loves. There will be calm and there will be chaos.

There will be a time for movement, for change of scene.

Familiar things will be discarded . . . shackles of past years will be dropped off . . . it is the time for Adventure . . . a time for the daring to whip into new fields . . . to brave the terrors of the past . . . to live, to love and to work . . . recklessly . . . dangerous!

When Uranus and Venus enter into pact they work to do good only for those who are sincere . . . who take their stand and stand by it. Be level-headed but be firm. Surprises will come and surprises will go. Love such as mortal man never dreamed will be possible. Only have faith and courage and they shall be yours. There will be the love of the idealist, blossomed into life-time devotion . . . and if you are young—how many, many are your years of pleasure to come. Search for life, search hard and diligently. Search not for a brief moment of happiness. This is your Big Moment! Ask that it be rich, be valuable in texture. Quantity is not always to be desired; test your happiness for quality. You have two powerful forces working for you in Venus and Uranus. Abuse them not. Share your happiness with all mankind; give to the weak your heritage of courage and daring.

You seek a Great Ideal. Do you want it forever or do you ask it for only a day? Don't be unsure, impatient, quick to scorn and to anger. That is not the right road to Truth . . . to Happiness . . . to Goodness . . . to Beauty! Rome was not built in a day and your City of Success and Love can be built only by a careful worker . . . an artisan who knows his craft.

Are you a Helper and not a Tearer-Downer? Are your motives based on a Genuine Desire to Do Good? To spread Happiness and Cheer? To give of your strength to the weak? Or are you Selfish, seeking only gratification of your whims and desires?

(Please turn to page 120)

THE ARIES INGRESS

By

Frank Y. Hall

Down through the centuries Astrologers have studied with interest and anxiety the chart of the Solar Ingress at the beginning of Spring in the sign of Aries. It has told them the story written in the stars of the conditions that influence to a great extent the welfare of the country considered for the ensuing year. Charts are made for the various countries of the world and thus a world picture is obtained that tells in advance the joys, the health, the monetary prospects, the crops, the weather and the acts of the rulers both as related to the country and to the nations with whom they have active relations.

This year the Sun enters Aries at Washington, D. C., March 20th at 7:37 True Local Time or 7:45 Eastern Standard Time. The chart erected for this time and place is shown, and from it the following facts have been gleaned.

The welfare of the people holds the center of the stage, their employment and health seem to be of paramount importance. They will be aided nobly through the strength of the money represented by Jupiter and the intellect put to bear on the problems as shown by the volatile Mercury in conjunction with the stern master Saturn. Much serious thought and much money will be used to advance the well being of the American public. Problems of strife in industrial relations will arise that may appear hard to handle, but the good judgment of the administration will handle them as fast as is humanly possible. Although at times the delay may seem unnecessary the work will be going on, and the result, even though delayed, will give much greater satisfaction than some of the hasty legislation of the past few years.

Prosperity will increase throughout the year, but it will not be on as sound a basis as is desirable, for it will have the background of inflation. Not the type of inflation we have heard of in several foreign countries, but a type essentially our own. If it can be kept within limits it will bring us certain benefits, but if through our over-enthusiasm it gets beyond bonds, then we can see naught but growing disaster. The answer will be entirely up to the man on the sidewalk.

Big finance is apt to promote the use of its funds despite rumors and possible subsequent action of the administration. The administration will move forward to slum clearance, and may enter into much discussion of real estate matters involving both city and country dwellers. This is likely to meet with much opposition by owners and neighbors of the plots involved, as well as by financial groups.

Despite all promises to the contrary the government will continue to spend far beyond the income. The idealistic, socialistic type of legislation close to the heart of the administration will be enacted despite all efforts of the few to bring the government down to a business method of procedure. During the Summer months this may cause the slowing down of employment due to the inability of the employer, both large and small, to meet the demands of the government and continue to make their business a paying proposition.

The Supreme Court will be on the job, and though probably inclined to be broader in their viewpoint, will yet on several occasions upset the Utopian type of legislation that is apt to appear. In turn they may suffer loss as the indications show possible

death of men prominent in the legislative and judicial branches of the government.

Illness during the early spring and summer will largely be of the respiratory and intestinal types, possibly of an inflammatory nature. Mars in Scorpio the greater part of the first seven months will bring in ailments of the throat, heart, organs of generation and elimination, blood circulation and the ankles may be affected. Saturn moving into Aries early in the Spring and remaining there during the next two and a half years, will bring into the picture ailments affecting the head, upper teeth, and will tend to cause face wrinkles and baldness. This should increase the beauty shop and hair tonic industries. Dentists will be busy, especially on the upper teeth, adding to the work they have already gotten from the presence of Uranus in Taurus affecting the lower teeth.

The birth rate is likely to increase in spite of birth control propaganda, as Mars in Scorpio tends to increase the sex passions. But as Mars signifies violence, we will learn of many murders through strangulation, poison and the knife. Crimes of a sex nature will increase and prove most revolting. The number of operative deliveries will increase during this time.

During the months Mars moves back and forward in Scorpio, a fixed sign, many earthquakes will be heard of, especially on the Moon's quarters, and will affect those regions under the strongest electro-magnetic pull at the time. Fires in the cities of Philadelphia, Chicago and Rome may prove disastrous, as they are ruled by Leo, and the presence of Mars in the 4th house of their chart will affect real estate and homes.

About the middle of April Mars will be stationary in Sagittarius, a fire sign, and we can look for great heat and many forest fires, especially in the western mountain regions. Orchard owners should guard against sudden frosts in the spring, causing heavy damage to the fruit crop. Farmers east of the Mississippi should grow much

grain and graze an extra number of cattle as the Summer will not be good for cereal and forage crops in the territory west of the Father of Waters.

The entire world of sport and entertainment will be affected by foreign born athletes, actors and actresses. The stage will both bring in born alien stars and methods. These may take precedence over American talent, and it will be necessary for our native talent to be very active to hold what is theirs by right of training and experience. This foreign invasion will affect the film world of Hollywood, and we are likely to see an increase of foreign made films as well as stars who have been imported from triumphs in Europe.

Radio will tie the people of the world in closer communion by an ever increasing exchange of programs, especially the musical. New and better methods of trans-Atlantic communication by air will appear, and we will listen to London or Rome as easily as local stations.

Food prices are certain to increase due to drought affecting the great food centers of the world and nation. Blight of a new and most destructive kind may affect many of our foods, cattle illness is apt to cause serious loss through the Western states, and will cause heavy government expense to eradicate.

Much will be in the daily papers regarding the problems of labor, and new labor leaders will arise with ideas that will affect adversely peace between Capital and Labor. This is one of the major problems that will have to be solved during the coming years. It can be settled so that both sides get a fair and equitable return for their investments, and must be done in a peaceful manner. Or else—

Our relations with foreign powers will on the whole be favorable, many problems will appear, some of which will be handled without attendant publicity, others which will hit the headlines. The Planets favor our dealings with diplomacy and we are

likely to gain much in foreign trade. There is one exception, that is in basic metals where stringent regulations will hamper export to foreign soils where war is pending.

In the eastern half of the country there will be a "back to the soil" movement, but warning is given that this does not lead to wild speculation in real estate. The early Spring of 1938 may see a setback for those who have over-reached themselves in property investment. It would only be a temporary halt as real estate is in for a definite increase in value for several years.

The bull market in Wall Street will probably continue, with the exception of a temporary slowing up in the utilities and rails during the Summer months, rising again to new heights in the Fall. Foreign investors will have a big hand in market conditions, and unless we watch our step their money may be the cause of undesired inflation, or a bad upset in the financial structure of the country.

The question of marriage and divorce will become all but a national problem. Laws will be enacted making divorce much easier attainable by honest means than has been the case. Prominent cases of marriage and divorce will be in the headlines. Many

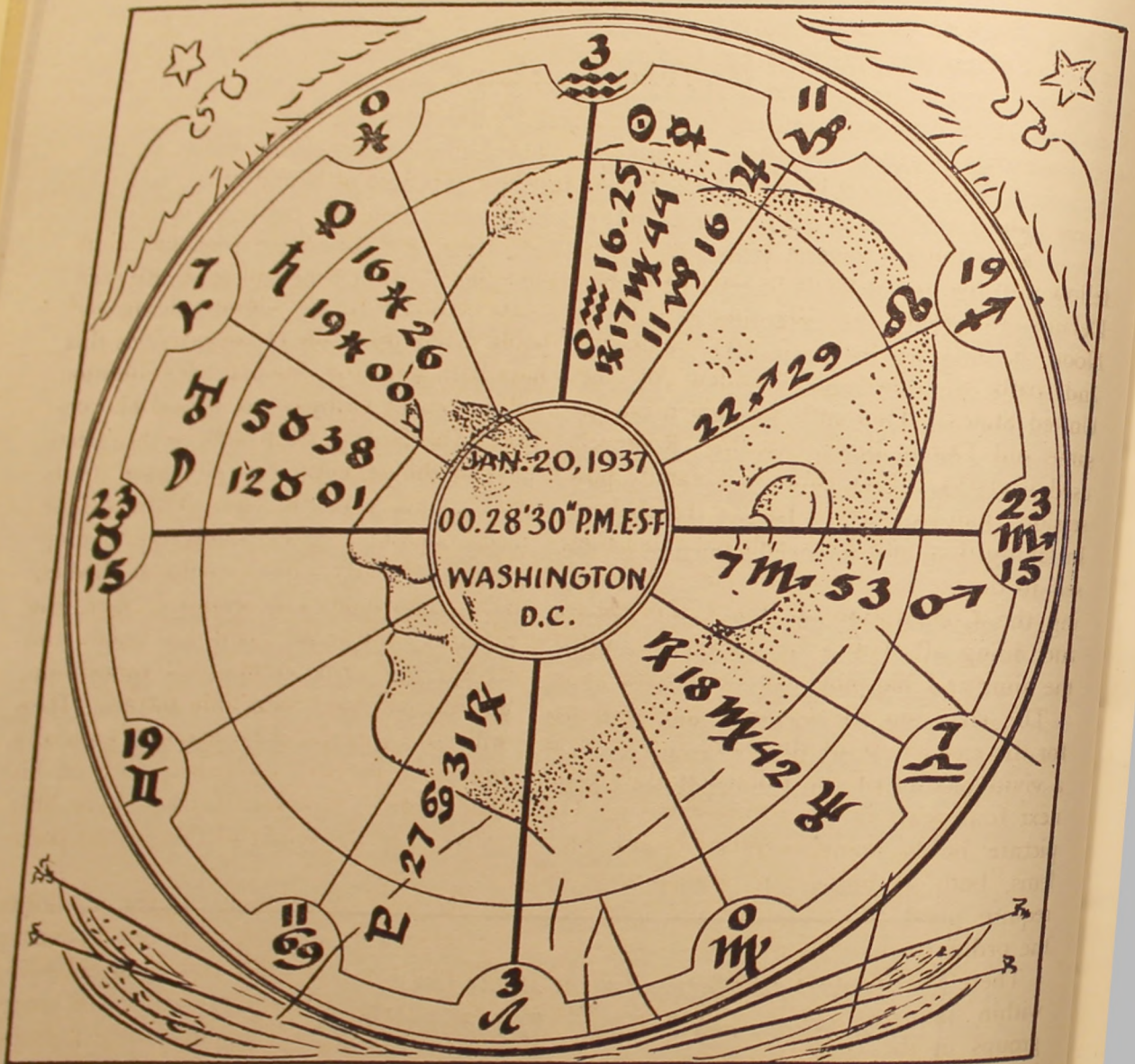
of these will be stage and screen stars, yet the common folk, those who have been unable to assume the responsibilities of a home will join the throng. The papers will feature weddings, receptions and trousseau which will be more elaborate than in many past years. Women and children will be given greater protection through laws passed both by the states and nation.

The United States stands today as the foremost exponent of World peace, and we are the one nation who can bring it to pass. Both Japan and Russia are friendly to us, and if we, through some understanding with South America (which we already have), could bring about an agreement with this combination as the dominating factors. Europe would be forced to forget its petty bickerings, its proverbial jealousies, and fall in the Grand March to World Peace. This is altogether possible, but will it be done is the question. That it must be done if civilization is to continue is the opinion of the greatest thinkers of the age. Astrology states that planetary conditions show it to be possible. It is entirely up to *you* and *you* and *you* to raise your voice demanding that steps be taken immediately to make it reality.

*I trust in Nature for the stable laws
Of beauty and utility. Spring shall plant
And Autumn garner to the end of time.
I trust in God,—the right shall be the right
And other than the wrong, while He endures.
I trust in my own soul, that can perceive
The outward and the inward,—Nature's good and God's.*

BROWNING.

Key to the problems facing the Administration
during the next four years



The above chart is based upon Roosevelt's
second oath as President of the United States



ROOSEVELT'S INAUGURAL CHART

By

Walter Brucknus

President's Oath Reveals Four Years of Surprises

Standing before a huge crowd of fellow citizens in the teeming rain, Franklin Delano Roosevelt, at 28½ minutes after Noon, E. S. T., January 20, 1937, took his 2nd oath of office as President of the United States. This oath was given on the same old Dutch Bible that Mr. Roosevelt used in 1933. This Bible is a family possession, handed down by his forefathers. In taking this oath Roosevelt obligated himself to devote his entire energies to upholding the Constitution of the United States and doing all within his power to further the aims and happiness of our citizens.

The chart on the opposite page was set for the exact time of the oath, and gives us a vivid picture of the influences during the next four years of his administration. This picture holds many surprises, many problems, both at home and abroad that will require great concentration and more than the ordinary share of shrewd diplomacy.

There will be problems of intrigue, both within his own party and from various groups in the country who are opposed to his policies. That these may become very acute at times is shown by the square of the Sun in the mid-heaven of the chart to Uranus in the 12th House. Uranus ruling the 10th House, the house of honor and the aims and policies of its leader, carries its influence into the 12th House, which shows the need of great care with those who at some time he considered his confidants and advisors. They may desert him for the other side.

The Sun will square Uranus, and as it rules the 4th House governing all activities in connection with agriculture, mining and public buildings, many of the activities that have been started in this past administration will be broken up by causes beyond his control. The farm problem will be the greatest that the administration will have to attend to during the first year. There will be much opposition to his slum-clearing projects, particularly from municipal bodies, large corporations and organized labor. His personal staff must guard his health and welfare, as many groups will annoy him, but this will meet with little success. They will use all means of propaganda, especially the press, but will continually harp on his past records; however, this will have little effect upon the minds of the general populace.

He will still continue to fight for utility developments under government leadership despite any delays that may occur following legal set-backs. Relations with labor groups will be of much annoyance to him during the coming year; it is best that he guard against over-activity in following their suggestions, as this will only arouse the enmity of those workers who suffer from their activities. Many legislative programs that he will push in the halls of Congress will be frustrated and delayed by the deaths of many of his old co-workers in the upper body of Congress. Through persistence and with the support of the public, especially labor, following his request of their sup-

port, he will be successful in passing beneficial acts of legislation, particularly with regard to governmental social security measures.

Mercury, ruling the 2nd House and the 5th, is in the 9th, and is well aspected to Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, the Moon, and Neptune, and this is a splendid indication of success in all dealings with currency and bond issues that our government has to contend with, especially where it involves social security and foreign exports. Many new tariff and duty acts will come to the fore following the change in the halls of Congress of old tariff laws.

Much government aid will be given to foreign shipping and foreign aviation routes that will involve our country and England. This will become evident during 1937. The financial success of the country will be good during the entire administration until the last year of his term.

For those who speculate in securities it is well that they discount all possible legislation that could affect the earnings of the securities that they hold, especially during the summer of 1937, the early spring of 1938, and the summer of 1939. The fall of 1937 has indications of rising prices. The President will have cause to make many changes with regard to the heads of departments that deal with the care of public buildings, and he should avoid being lenient with those malefactors in these departments as this may cause the administration much harm. The Post Office Department will undergo many changes both in their methods and superiors, especially where foreign mail is concerned. Roosevelt will have many problems to contend with where all forms of radio communications are concerned, especially following legal decisions regarding present legislative actions.

Conservation projects, both in mineral, forestry and water projects will be undertaken, but great care should be used in obtaining sound planning and care in selecting executives of good experience for these pro-

jects. By choosing the right type of men much internal political strife can be avoided. There will be great opposition, both by political and religious groups, in regard to child labor and educational activities. The death of many prominent and beloved jurists is indicated, and many new appointments will be necessary in both the Federal and Supreme Court benches. Some of these appointments will be made from those close to the President's cabinet.

Labor employment rolls will still continue to be a problem to the Administration despite all methods advocated, and it is much better that legislation dealing with labor be given a breathing spell until 1937 has passed. Many labor acts of legislation will be supported by the Supreme Court bench, especially where it involves the older worker of long term duration. Relations with foreign countries will be smooth during the first year, but it is well that the Administration take great care as to foreign espionage activities in our country, especially where it deals with army engineering projects and naval building projects. Great expansion is indicated in foreign military and naval stations and fortifications while many changes are indicated for coastal stations connected with our army and navy.

Our industrial output will be helped by the demand in foreign countries, especially those that are south of us, while the trade with neighboring countries will undergo many changes. Many treaties regarding financial exchange, tariff and legal matters will be planned and acted upon, though some of these may arouse considerable opposition in the halls of Congress. Tax returns will continue to increase, though there may be some decisions by jurists that may temporarily upset trade of an interstate nature.

Many changes of party strength will occur during the mid-term elections; likewise many appointments will be made by governors following the passing away of their Representatives in Washington. The admin-

istration's activities with regard to real estate developments throughout the nation will undergo many changes, and this will cause some great fluctuations in real estate prices, particularly during the first quarter of 1938.

As a whole this administration can be considered a good one for the average person during the first three years, but during the last year it is well for all to discount the probabilities of future activities of business and political groups. The public will always be with the President, while the landowner's, farming lobbies and mining industry groups will not, and when the end of the term comes, the populace should still look with an eye of favor on this great member of the humanitarian sign, Aquarius, Franklin D. Roosevelt.

As this chart covers a four-year period, for those who care to follow the daily indications of this chart or the planets daily, it would be well to set up a chart using the same time for Washington every 4th day, as this would constitute one complete revolution of the chart during the term of office. Note the periods when the radical and the ephemeral planets cross the angle and the aspects to the planets that are close to the angles.

Saturn's position in a chart of this nature

always represents the weak point of activities, in this chart it falls in the 11th house, so that actions of Congress will be condemned by others; in the chart of the first term it fell in the 8th House and the tax problem was the point of contention. In the chart of Mr. Hoover's term it fell in the 6th House, and unemployment was the outstanding distracting problem.

In a leader's chart we can gauge the success of a country during his term of office by the nature of the aspects to the ruler of his radical 10th House or planets therein. If they are strong by sign and aspect the country will never suffer during his term or reign, but if it is weak by sign and aspect there will be grave difficulties, etc. Ex-President Hoover's chart for instance.

It must be remembered that Uranus is the most important planet in Mr. Roosevelt's natal chart, and when we find it thus under unfavorable aspects in the chart ruling his coming four years, where it is also the most important planet, as it is ruler of the 10th, we cannot help but feel that Mr. Roosevelt will be beset by many more difficulties than have presented themselves since March of 1933. These are likely to be of a very personal character, and it will be necessary that every precaution be taken by him to use his great influence in the right manner.



"I assume the solemn obligation of leading the American people forward along the road which they have chosen."

FROM ROOSEVELT'S SECOND
INAUGURAL ADDRESS.

STELLARGRAPHS

By

Nona Howard

Arthur Brisbane Fulfilled His Stars

Photographed by the stars as they shone down upon the town of Buffalo, New York, on the night of December 12, 1864, was the portrait of a boy born that night. The star portrait was not the picture of a chubby baby, however, for the stars photograph men and women at their birth as they will be in the years to come. These December stars of Civil War days showed a star picture of a son of Sagittarius, with the luck of Jupiter attending his financial ventures and bringing him in contact with the great men of the world. They showed him with the mental dignity that is given by Mercury in the sign Capricorn, a position which gives to the mind steadfastness, gravity, earnestness, comprehensiveness and power of expression, an admirable combination for the directness and swiftness of the Sagittarian qualities. They showed Saturn in Libra, the sign of its exaltation, making the boy well able to look out for himself, with good judgment and tact in the management of his personal affairs, and a well developed philosophical temperament, which would be expressed in some unusual way, since Saturn is in friendly aspect to Uranus, in the sign Gemini. Finally, like the good fairies of old, they pictured Jupiter in Sagittarius, the sign which it rules, bringing financial prosperity, natural aptitude for making money, and honor and esteem from the majority of men.

How well that boy, Arthur Brisbane, lived up to the portrait made by the stars at his birth was revealed by every newspaper in America which carried his obituary on December 25. Jupiter in Sagittarius had made him the richest newspaper man in the world, with an income from the Hearst newspapers alone of \$260,000 a year. Notable men from all over America publicly expressed their admiration for him when news of his death flashed around the world, and fifty leaders in American national life attended his funeral services as honorary pall-bearers.

Uranus in Gemini, in his house of business partnerships in an equilibrium chart, trine to his philosophical Saturn in Libra, made him famous as a philosopher who reached his wide public through his newspaper column "Today"—and in the equilibrium chart, Uranus rules his third house, of short writings and publications. His close association with Hearst made the syndication of the column national in scope almost from its beginning.

While the Sagittarian influences in his chart made it almost inevitable that he would express himself through some ninth house medium—law, religion, philosophy or publications—the influence of Mercury in Capricorn and his strong Saturn interested him in real estate and made it very profitable for him. His shrewd purchase of the land which became the Jersey City terminal of the Hudson-Manhattan tube made him a fortune.

It is certain that his ability in judging land values was behind the extensive holdings of William R. Hearst in California.

Another Sagittarian Dies At Christmastime

● Only two days before the death of Arthur Brisbane, another son of Sagittarius, the late Simeon Fess, died under the same unfriendly influences of Neptune and Saturn to his Sun at birth as were shown in the transits in Brisbane's chart. Fess was born three years before Brisbane, however, as well as two days earlier, so that the horoscopes were unlike except for the solar positions. Since both men had Sun in Sagittarius, both expressed themselves through the ninth house activities,—Brisbane through publications, Fess through both legislative work and writing. In his equilibrium chart, Jupiter, ruler of his Sun sign, is in the tenth house, of profession, in conjunction with the conservative Saturn, and he was known

as the leader of the "conservative Republicans." Saturn is also important in the charts of those who make a business of politics, as Fess might be said to have done.

His chart lacks the good luck of Brisbane's, however—Jupiter, his ruler, is restricted by the conjunction of Saturn and both are square to the Sun at his birth, while Neptune is just out of orb of an opposition to his Jupiter and Uranus opposed to his Sun at birth. With the exception of the conjunction of Jupiter to his Sun in 1936, last year was not a favorable one for him, for both Neptune and Saturn were unfriendly to his Sun and his Jupiter. Their opposition to one another and their square to his Sun was exact, and pointed up by the new moon of December 13th, at the time of his death, while Uranus squared Venus, the probable ruler of his ascendant.



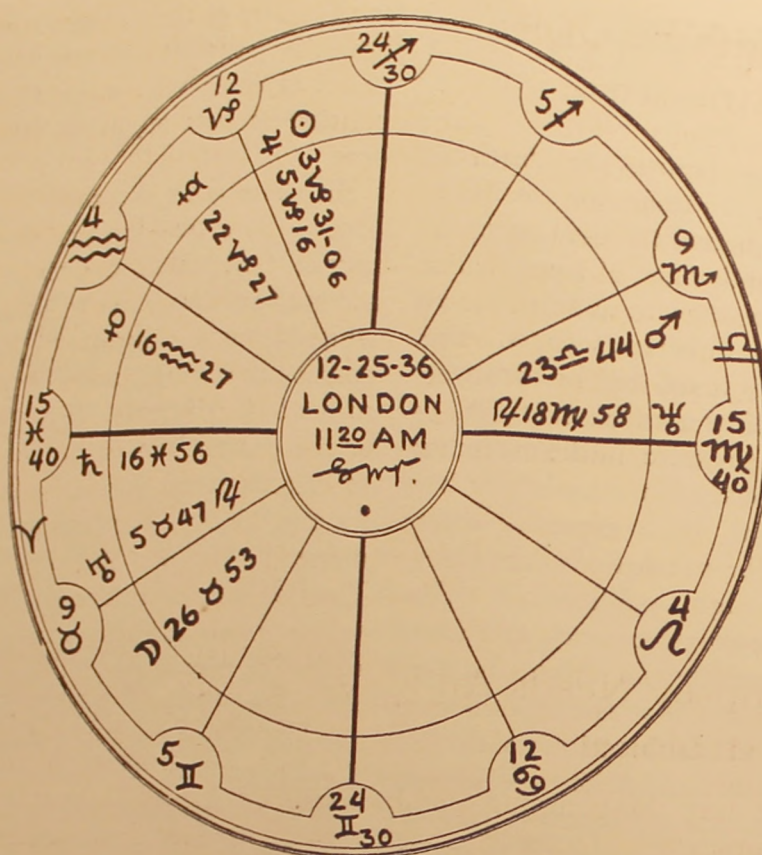
A Christmas Princess

● Both the horoscopes of Brisbane and Fess were based, in the foregoing interpretations, upon equilibrium charts, since the hour of birth of these two men is not known to me and I am of the opinion that, lacking this definite and useful bit of information, the equilibrium gives a more exact picture of characteristics and events than any horoscope for which the astrologer draws his own conclusions as to the unknown ascendant. I have seen too many poor guesses to place any faith in this method.

In the case of the new English princess, born to the Duke and Duchess of Kent on Christmas day, we are fortunate enough to have an exact hour and moment given—

one of the most satisfactory things about royal births. Astrologers would be only too happy to see the fashion spread, and more knowledge of even the correct year of birth would aid in making analysis and predictions. Along with other astrologers I have accepted the frequently repeated statement that Wallis Simpson was born June 19, 1896. Now along comes a cousin of hers who claims to be writing an authorized biography of the lady who ruled a king and says that, reports to the contrary, Wallis is only 39, which makes a lot of astrologers wrong and her horoscope a matter of wildest speculation.

In the case of the baby princess, though, the date and hour are satisfactorily established, and the horoscope shows how clear a photograph the stars print of our destiny.



The hour of birth, 11:20 a.m., gives the new princess 24 degrees of the Jupiter ruled sign Sagittarius on the cusp of the tenth house (honor and worldly position), with Jupiter itself in that house, in conjunction with the Sun, ruling the father—and her position comes from the father, next in line for the British throne should the present king and his two daughters be eliminate.

She is now the sixth in line from the throne, but with Jupiter, and the Sun in conjunction in the powerful tenth house and both trined by Uranus, the planet of the unexpected, it would not be astonishing to an astrologer to see this Christmas princess on a throne—whether or not it will be England's only time can tell. The powerful trine of Uranus to the Sun and Jupiter and the conjunction of Jupiter to the Sun promises unexpected advancement for her father, too, as well as good fortune for her, and while Neptune from the

seventh house opposed to Saturn, in her ascendant, is not a favorable aspect, it has the trine of Mercury, ruler of her third and fourth houses, and is offset by the Uranus-Jupiter benefits.

The presence of Saturn so close to the ascendant was regarded by older astrologers as an indication that the child would not survive, and it is true that it brings difficulties in childhood, but a strong Jupiter aspect has apparently overcome the belief in Saturn's fatality. The Moon, too, has friendly aspects from both Mercury and Neptune, an important benefit in a female chart, in which the Moon rules the physical body.

With the hour of birth establishing the ascendant, we'll expect the Christmas princess to be a decided brunette, with the dreamy Pisces eyes and a not too vigorous constitution during this first year. But her chart is a powerful one, and worth remembering.

Will Elizabeth Be Queen?

● Since the accession of the Duke of York, her father, to the English throne, there has been much talk about the new heiress, Princess Elizabeth. Although the hour of her birth is undoubtedly recorded, it is not available at this time, but her equilibrium chart is significant, showing, as it does, Jupiter in conjunction with Mars in her tenth house, but squared by Saturn in her seventh house and opposed by Neptune and the Moon (noon position) in her

fourth. Uranus is in friendly aspect to Saturn, but the obstructing influence of both Saturn and Neptune to her Mars and Jupiter are far less favorable aspects than those in the chart of the baby princess born on Christmas Day. Princess Elizabeth's aspects are especially unfriendly when Uranus reaches the square to her Mars, Jupiter, Neptune, Saturn and Moon in 1940 and again in 1941, when Saturn is also unfriendly to these five important planets and Neptune is unfriendly to Uranus in her chart at birth.



Jack Dempsey Needs An Astrologer

● Probably the last thing in the world which Jack Dempsey would consider doing before embarking upon a new business venture would be to consult an astrologer, yet right now Dempsey could profit by astrological advice and stay out of the new Dempsey-Vanderbilt Hotel which he opened on Miami Beach on New Year's Eve.

Not that Dempsey is getting into the wrong field in feeding and sheltering the public, for indeed his horoscope, strange as it may seem, is excellent for that. But he is getting into this particular field at the wrong time, when the important planets are lined against him instead of for him. Possibly his outstanding success with his New York restaurant made him over-confident, for there is no question but that it, in the language with which Jack is familiar, was a "knockout". But look at the way the planets were lined up for him then! He has four planets in his birth chart in the sign Cancer, which has much to do with food and the ability to prepare it. The sun (persons of importance) the Moon (the general public) Mercury (the

press) and Jupiter (the financial interests) were all under the favorable aspects of Jupiter in Scorpio, said to be Jack's ascending sign, and from all of these the new restaurant gained support. Cancer, the sign ruling New York City, was the ideal location for the venture, and with five planets favorably aspected, he could hardly have selected a better time to start any new venture, especially one for which his horoscope shows him well adapted. His Uranus, in Scorpio trine to his Jupiter in Cancer, shows that he will gain from the out of the ordinary sources. Saturn in Scorpio trines his Sun, bringing a beneficial aspect from even this restricting planet, and every favorable transit of a planet in either Cancer or Scorpio or Pisces will give him marked benefits.

Look at the difference in the aspects in operation at the time he starts his Miami Beach venture, however. Jupiter, which in 1935 was beneficial to so many planets in his chart, is now directly opposed to them from his equilibrium house of partnership, and will remain in this adverse aspect a large part of the year. Mars, which rules his tenth house, is at 7 degrees and 54 minutes in Leo, squared by Uranus—the worst possible time for a change in business and almost a sure indication that

it will not work out as planned. There is only one aspect favoring him and this lasts only for one week after his opening date—the trine of Saturn to Uranus in his chart (Uranus ruling the money of the marriage or business partner). Dempsey has had worse periods in his life—the

combined adverse aspects of Saturn and Uranus to four planets in Cancer was the darkest hour before the dawn—lasting from around 1927 to the beginning of 1932. But 1937, we'll predict, will give him an unlooked for setback he might have avoided.



How About Third Marriages?

● One of the questions which astrologers have never agreed upon in spite of its frequent recurrence in these days of multiple marriages is "What house in the horoscope rules the third—or fourth or fifth—marriage, especially when the seventh house hasn't enough planets or rulers to form such a judgment?"

It comes up again, not only in the Simpson romance but in Mary Pickford's approaching marriage to Buddy Rogers. Mary's horoscope is pretty accurately established, too, as to the ascendant, which is 9 degrees of Aquarius, making 9 degrees of Leo on the seventh house cusp. In this house are two planets, which would account for the two previous marriages

The Sun, at 19 degrees in Aries, is squared by Mars, and her first marriage, to Owen Moore, ended in divorce. The intercepted sign in this house, Virgo is presumed to be ruled by Mercury, which has a direct opposition from Uranus in the ninth house (foreign countries and foreigners) and the part Lady Sylvia Ashley had in breaking up Mary's marriage to Douglas Fairbanks, Sr., needs no discussion. But what of the outcome of the third marriage and what planetary aspects would show it. I have never heard astrologers agree on the question. What's your opinion?

Incidentally, that opposition of Uranus, from the cusp of the ninth house, to Mercury in the third is not a favorable aspect for air travel, especially with Venus, ruler of the eighth, in conjunction with Neptune and Pluto in the fourth!

PROMINENT PEOPLE BORN IN MARCH

1. W. E. Howells, Author.....	1837
3. Alexander G. Bell, Telephones.....	1847
4. Knute Rockne, Football Coach.....	1888
8. Judge Oliver W. Holmes.....	1841
12. Stewart Edward White, Author.....	1873
15. Andrew Jackson, President.....	1767
16. James Madison, President.....	1751
18. Grover Cleveland, President.....	1837
19. William J. Bryan, Statesman.....	1860
24. Andrew Mellon, Financier.....	1855

The FUTURE of LABOR

By

Harold F. Mann

A. F. of L. and 1940 in U. S. A.

The present Labor situation calls for some deep thought. Not only on the part of the Government, but it causes some bewilderment to the individual as well. In a country where the Labor element (that is, organized Labor) is, after all, a minority party, they have had many laws passed in their favor regardless of how they affect the majority.

To determine how they have been so successful in forcing through laws to their advantage in various branches of the Legislative bodies, even though they affected and often discommoded the larger majority of the public, we must first examine the American Federation of Labor chart.

The date of incorporation is March 2, 1881, correct hour unknown, so we will use a Sun Equilibrium Chart. First, we find Sun and Mercury in the sensitive and impressionable sign of Pisces, opposed by Uranus in the 6th, ruler of the equilibrium twelfth. This shows that it might be used for secret and political advantages. Second, in the fiery, warlike and pioneering sign of Aries we find Moon, Jupiter, Saturn and Venus, not a happy combination.

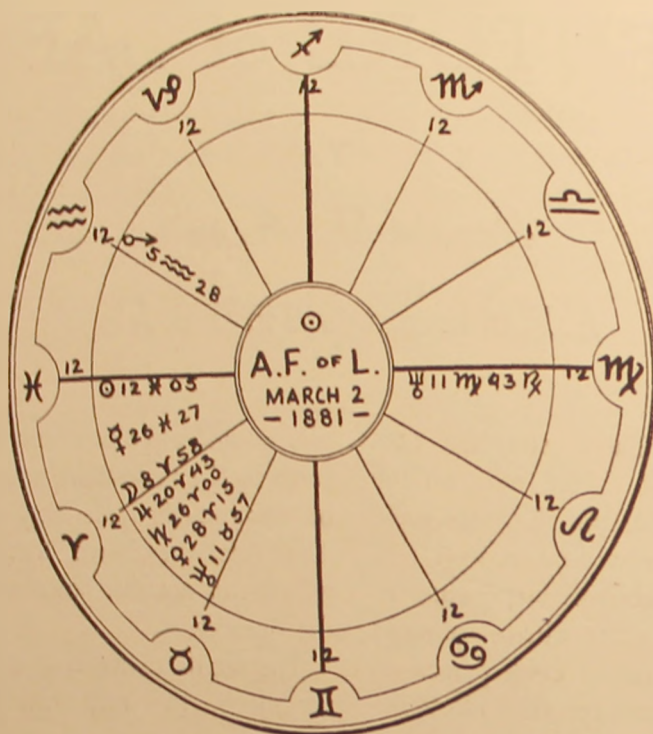
If Aries is, as some authorities state, the Sign of Resurrection, it then holds that Aries can be destructive, in fact must be, to recreate; and here we find the ability to accomplish, but accomplish what? That will depend upon the leaders chosen to direct the policies of the Federation. That the Federation will be able to do anything it sets out to do is clearly shown, for the Moon, which represents the common peo-

ple, would help along with the ideals as set forth by the Federation, and would be more or less on the side they might espouse. Therefore they have tremendous power; whether or not that power will be abused is the question.

The sextile of the Sun to Neptune shows the motive that called the Federation into being, and that it can go far towards advancing the working conditions of the masses. But the opposition of Uranus to the Sun shows that a radical element might try to use it to further its own purposes. The years ahead for the Federation are not happy ones, and some move for peace within its own ranks should be made by the leaders in the near future.

The transiting Saturn will bring new responsibilities and power, and if its leaders handle this power rightly they can do much to avert a calamity—yes, even a revolution in 1940. Let us hope the leaders are wise and impersonal, and do not attempt to use the Federation for selfish and personal advancement.

The president, William Green, was born May 3, 1873, hour unknown; therefore, a Sun Equilibrium chart will have to be used again. Here we find Sun and Venus cojoined in the peace-loving sign of Taurus, but opposed by the fiery Mars in Scorpio, which leads to impulsiveness and tends to be outspoken, thus threatening loss of esteem from those in power and authority. Mars square Uranus and Saturn magnifies and high-lights all the above tendencies and brings obstacles and enmities. It is impor-



tant to remember that the planet Mars is the principle factor in the making of Fate. The use Mr. Green makes of this Mars force will be important. Will he use it to advance the fortunes of the Federation, or will he use it to advance his own personal desires? The Sun square Jupiter does not help the above aspects and shows he might be ill-advised.

John L. Lewis was born February 12, 1880, time unknown; a Sun Equilibrium chart for his birthday will help us to understand the present unrest in the labor situation. We find the Sun conjunct Mercury in the patient, cautious and humane sign of Aquarius, plus the Moon in Pisces, and the polarity of the two endows him with perseverance and activity, gives him a high sense of honor and integrity of character. But here we find the fiery Mars square to his Sun, bringing many ups and downs, pride easily aroused to anger and extreme stubbornness, and the same promise of loss through those in power and authority as in William Green's chart. His chart is more harmonious with the Federation chart, and shows advancement through activities connected with the Federation. His Sun in Aquarius would be indicative of his desire

to further the Brotherhood of Man as quickly as possible. Both Lewis and Green could never agree upon the method that would be best, for to Lewis, Green's methods are too peaceful and slow. John L. Lewis stands at the crossroads of his career, and the spring and summer of 1937 bring new responsibilities. He will have to use care during 1938 regarding his health.

The most prominent question in the minds of labor leaders is that of either craft or industrial unionization, and this must be faced very quickly if the A. F. of L. is to continue as a leading labor organization of the country. It is apparent upon considering the charts of Lewis and Green that these leaders will never be able to work together in harmony. Thus it becomes evident that from out of the chaos of planetary forces that are now besetting them there is likely to arise a new leader in the A. F. of L. This man, at present unknown, will have to combine great shrewdness with the utmost diplomacy as he will be forced to solve many problems that are at present piling up in the organization.

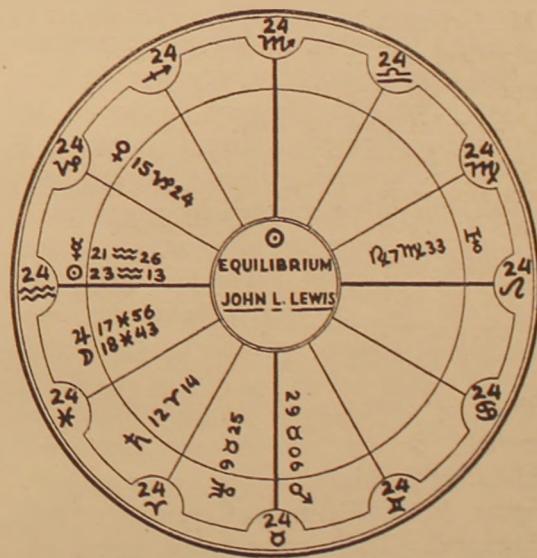
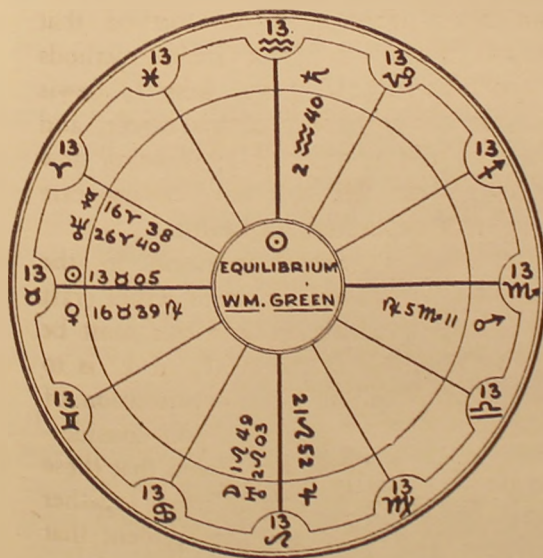
FUTURE OF LABOR

We hear much talk of Radicalism, and

that Lewis is being used by Radicals. The chart shows several indications of radical influences being operative at the present time, but then what is radicalism? A standard authority gives a definition as follows: "Since the majority find superficial treatment of any matter the easiest and most convenient, radical measures, which strike at the root of evil or need, are apt to be looked upon as extreme"—Was not Jesus considered the leading radical of his day? Lincoln and Wilson—and our present President? It is important that Capital and Labor agree upon some program satisfactory to both sides before 1941. The planetary aspects during 1940 are not propitious for the United States. Groups will begin a struggle for power and while we are fighting among ourselves, some foreign nation might step in and assume command. This must not be; now, 1937, is the time to set

our house in order.

The transit of Saturn through Aries beginning in April and lasting for about two and a half years, affects the four planets in the A. F. of L. chart. Saturn in Aries is in its 4th-House Sign. This has a tendency, being in the fire sign, to slow down the initiative and pioneering spirit that is normally a part of Aries. Occurring as it does in this chart in the 2nd House and ruling the 11th, it is evident that the question of finances may bring serious difficulties to the A. F. of L. This will add to the necessity of the new leader's having good business ability as well as executive. If the organization can draw to the presidency a man who has proven himself in the world as a successful executive in some business line with the ability to visualize results, he will make their best choice as a leader.



WILLIAM GREEN and JOHN L. LEWIS are the two most prominent Labor leaders in the U. S. A. Green has been president of the A. F. of L. for many years. Lewis is a former District President of the A. F. of L. who recently broke away from it and became the head of the C. I. O., a unionization of crafts as opposed to industries, causing the present labor crisis which makes this study very interesting.

ZODIACAL FASHIONS

By

Madam Bonton

Fashions are conditioned astrologically by the position in the heavens of transitting planets, that is as far as the *mode* of the moment is concerned. For you must know that each planet changes its prismatic hue and coloring according to the zodiacal sign it happens to be passing through. Very simply thus: when Jupiter was in Sagittarius the feminine world rejoiced over the Grecian note suddenly apparent in styles, and Dame Fashion indulged in vivid blues, lustrous turquoises and flaming electric *bleus*. But no sooner had this benefic orb entered the sign of its debility, Capricorn, than "black" became *de rigueur*.

Today's fashions are largely controlled by two outstanding planetary rays: Jupiter in Capricorn and Mars in Scorpio, diametrically opposed zodiacal influences, the one aristocratic, distant, severe and somber, the other touched by pagan gaiety, exotic glamour and magnificence of fabric and color. The fair customer may take her choice as befits her individual loveliness and the needs of the occasion.

Do you feel yourself to be a Marlene Dietrich, or are you of the *Grandame* variety of femininity like stately Kay Francis, both distinctly Capricorn types of beauty? Then you should select of the *mode* what Jupiter decrees as fashionable for 1937.

You will undoubtedly believe that black is the last word in elegance, whether it be a Persian Lamb coat, or a jet-black velvet evening cloak, trailing in severe folds like an ecclesiastical robe. You will fancy a shimmering satin evening gown, cut way-down-deep in the back, with a

gardenia or white orchid for a corsage and vivid jade earrings dangling from delicate, proudly exposed lobes. Yes, you would be correct above all in the most minute accessory; satin opera pumps, filmy lace handkerchief,—black, of course,—and your alabaster-white arms will be gloved by creamy white kid. For summer wear the unfailing black taffeta frock will head the list of "essentials" among the necessary pieces in your wardrobe. And you may also go in for the "mannish note" in tailored suits, which borrows liberally from our glorious males' "cut-aways and Prince Alberts. I mean of course, the black hip-length jacket Tuxedo style and striped grey skirt, worn with a snow-white vest or pique Ascot scarf.

Then there is the boudoir and bed-room wardrobe—all those lacy, filmy, shadowy things; transparent, cobweb nighties, black like a mid-night shadow; slick satin lounging pajamas, jade or bottle-green or sinister indigo blue brightened by a most original ornament or a piece of jewelry, and the trailing hostess gown, as black as a lacquered Chinese vase.

While gracing your boudoir in the appropriate flowing garment, you should not forget those daily moments alone at your desk, for Capricorn is the Zodiac's most diligent and most perfect letter-writer. Therefore, let me tell you what Jupiter decrees in stationery: a sensible, conventional sheet of ivory white paper topped by your name and address, or address only, engraved or plateless embossed, in flat black printer's ink. And no other color ink dare you choose. Select simple rather severe Roman type. You should not indulge in any bizarre, fanciful, modernistic

types, monograms, illustrative cuts and what-have-yous on your stationery when Jupiter in Capricorn commands simplicity.

The planetary influences for the coming year demand correctness in the niceties of life. Not *what* you do is what matters, but *how you do it*. It is the lesson you should learn from the prevailing Capricornian consciousness we all are bound to feel during the coming twelve-months.

When January ushered in the round of months to plan clothes for, the Mars in Scorpio influence suddenly leaped into the minds of our couturiers and dress designers. They introduced a pagan note as if to defy the reserve and decorum of Jupiter, devastating colors of lush, tropical magnificence, bizarre hand-clocked prints, either Hawaiian cottons or Fuji silks, also a Persian influence in berets and skull-caps, and a Norwegian one in winter sports apparel.

Then, too, the *military* effect is quite apparent, for is not Mars the war lord? We energetic, resourceful professional and business women may find a Kossack note, broad belts and sleeves suggesting *epaulettes*, shining buttons and Czecho-Slovakian bits of embroidery, a gay relief from that too-much-drabness in our tailored day dresses, designed for service and wear.

Our kiddies, too, come in for their share of Mars. Their attractive peasant smocks and the motley-colored, rustic influence in the worsted stitching on their sweaters and knitted suits reflect this ray.

Those of you who bask in Southern suns may recognize this planetary expression in all the vast variety of tropical clothes, in style and color, barbarically inarticulate yet flamboyant and gay and picturesquely exotic. Also watch our giddy darlings disport themselves on sunny Florida beaches in the two-piece Pareo bathing suits, some with flouncing bouffant skirts,

others with mannish slacks, yet all inspired by the *red* planet.

Indeed, contrast is the middle-name of Dame Fashion during the coming year. A striking example of it is given in these two exquisite evening gowns. The one inspired by Capricorn was designed by a Hollywood motion picture dress designer and is of black crepe georgette, with wide pleated skirt sewn with dewdrops of rhinestones. These are set between the pleats so that the dress twinkles in movement. The other is a Chanel creation reflecting the Mars in Scorpio ray. Of course it is in flaming red lace, cut seductively low and held by narrow shoulder-straps. Its bodice is fitted tightly to the knee,—suggesting a cuirass,—then flairs boldly to the ground. A short jacket with puffed sleeves goes with this outfit. Our fair charmers are certainly not at a loss for selections, either it is the stately frock or the flamboyant, bouffant silhouette which stresses individualism. 1937 brings lots of variety, the draped and the tailored, the bouffant and the exclamation mark, round skirts, straight skirts, circular skirts,—but all are long to the ground.

Naturally, I believe that every woman should be astrology conscious and should be able to plan her wardrobe according to her own planetary personality. She should be sufficiently versed—horoscopically—in order to chose wisely those styles and colors which will honestly reflect her inner self.

Here's where Parisian dress-makers are again leading the world, for we understand that some of the celebrated fashion authorities are engaging astrologers to cast the horoscopes of their clients. On receipt of this astrological information, the couturiere designs a wardrobe which, while it is of the *mode*, is also harmonizing with the individuality of the wearer who wishes to score successes—either as a business personality, or as an irresistible charmer in her social set.

THE FUNCTION OF STELLAR DIAGNOSIS

By

Maria Major

Astrology demonstrates perhaps more clearly than does anything else that what comes into the life of an individual is due to the reaction of his particular character upon environment. It even goes beyond this and conclusively proves, by carefully compiled statistics, that the environment itself in which an individual functions is attracted by the outstanding elements of the individual's character.

I expect to show, in due time, how various diseases are thus attracted; how the predisposition toward them can be determined from the birth-chart, and how from progressed aspects one can discern when they are apt to menace the health. But first we should understand something of the general mechanism by which character influences what happens in other lines.

Take the chart of an individual like Napoleon or Hitler, with the planet Saturn prominent by being in the house of honor; or if you prefer someone from the United States, use Woodrow Wilson as the example. Any astrologer, looking at such a chart, will at once remark that the individual owning it has boundless ambition, and will gravitate to a place where he will have unusually heavy responsibilities. He will point out that the planet Saturn prominent in a chart, regardless of the house it occupies, always attracts heavy responsibilities; and that when it is in the house of honor (10th) those responsibilities relate to the position the individual holds. Furthermore, he will point out that a chart too powerfully dominated by Saturn tends to make the individual coldly selfish, or at least dominated by some ambition revolving about himself.

An individual with so prominent a Saturn is one in whom a certain type of thinking is habitual. If you are closely associated with him you will discover that he, more than others, thinks about fear, caution, acquisition, greed, system, order, perseverance and hard work. And you will find in particular that he thinks such thoughts habitually about the department of life the house of which Saturn occupies in the birth-chart. That is, the individual, every individual, tends to think Saturn thoughts—thought relative to security and safety—about the department of life which by its house position Saturn rules in the chart of birth.

Every individual likewise thinks Mars thoughts about the department of life which by its house position Mars rules, thinks Jupiter thoughts about the department of life which by its house position Jupiter rules, thinks Venus thoughts about the department of life which by its house position Venus rules, and so on. That is, each planet, by its house position shows the general trend of thinking about the things of life indicated by that house in the birth-chart. And as the planet also indicates the type of fortune attracted to that one of the twelve departments of life, it is obvious that there is a close relation between the habitual kind of thinking about some phase of life and what events are attracted relative to it.

The kind of thinking a person does relative to health, relative to money, relative to studies, relative to the home, or relative to any of the twelve departments of life is not commonly the result of a carefully planned schedule. It is the result of the experiences

which have been built into his unconscious mind that in some way have become associated with the thing thought about. And man is born with the experiences of the lower forms of life through which he has passed in his evolutionary journey stored in his unconscious mind.

Even as his physical body is built of physical cells, so is his astral body, or unconscious mind built of psychoplasmic cells derived from experience. These cells are organized into structures, and the most energetic of these structures within the unconscious mind are mapped by the positions of the planets in the birth-chart. The more prominent a planet is, by being in an angle or making close aspects to the Sun, Moon or Mercury, the more energy is shown to be in the thought-cells within the unconscious mind thus mapped; and the type of energy they possess and will express whenever they have opportunity to release it, is denoted by the nature of the planet.

When a group of thought-cells within the unconscious mind receives an unusual amount of energy they have more ability to accomplish things than they normally do. In fact, where mental activities are concerned the rule holds as it does for physical activities, that the amount of work accomplished bears a relation to the amount of energy available to do the work. The Brotherhood of Light in statistical researches covering tens of thousands of charts in which the hour of birth of the individual was known, and the time of events in the life was noted, found that important events never come into a person's life except at those times when there is a major progressed aspect within one degree of perfect to the planet affecting the house ruling the department of life affected by the event.

Translated into terms of thought factors, this means that only when the thought-cells in the compartment of an individual's astral body relating to the department of life affected receive an unusual amount of planetary energy do these thought-cells possess

enough power to attract an important event into the life relating to that department. It means, furthermore, because observation proves that such a progressed aspect noticeably affects the trend and type of thinking, that the additional energy received from the planets during the time a progressed aspect is operative, gives the thought-cells within the unconscious mind thus reached the power to influence the trends of activity of the unconscious mind. And there is every reason to believe that it is the thinking at the time, both unconscious and conscious, which exerts a power upon the environment to bring the indicated event to pass.

So far as the researches of science have extended, things move only through the expenditure of energy. Thought possesses energy. The thought-cells of which the astral body, or unconscious mind, is composed do their work from the four-dimensional plane. But ample laboratory experiments demonstrate that conscious thought radiates etheric vibrations. Knowing, therefore, that thoughts possess energy, and that thoughts of characteristic quality are coincident with progressed aspects, it is not unreasonable to suppose the observed effect of progressed aspects to attract events into the life is due to the thinking energized by planetary energy.

The Brotherhood of Light Research Department has worked out the planetary positions which map a predisposition toward not only most of the more common diseases, but most of the vocations and most of the more important events that happen in people's lives. These are called the Birth-chart Constants of the disease, vocation, or type of event. And because people with the Birth-chart Constants of a certain disease, vocation, or type of event are observed to follow similar processes of thinking in reference to the department of life affected, these are likewise the Constants of the thoughts which attract the given condition. That is, every disease, or condition to which there is a predisposition, is the expression,

or at least is coincident with, a certain kind of thinking.

Furthermore, through analysis of a vast number of charts of people to whom a given disease or event has been attracted, the kind of progressed aspect which was present at the time the disease developed or the event transpired has been ascertained. This is called the Progressed Constant. And it is observed that coincident with such a progressed aspect the individual develops a mental attitude which affects his thoughts and behavior. He is more given to thoughts characteristic of the planets involved in the aspect than he usually is. And it is quite reasonable to suppose that the thinking he then engages in is chiefly responsible for attracting the disease or event at this time rather than at some other time when observation shows that his thinking was of a different character.

The type of thinking an individual engages in affects his observable behavior. One in whose birth-chart Mars has formed a progressed aspect to some other planet not only is then more aggressive than he usually is in his thoughts, but he is more daring, venturesome and aggressive in his actions. The stellar-cells within his astral body not only work with greater energy from the four-dimensional plane than to attract infectious disease or accident into his life, but he takes more chances than he normally does with his health and life.

Other studies reveal that under discordant aspects to a given planet a tendency develops to neglect certain dietetic requirements. Under a progressed aspect to Jupiter, for instance, there is commonly a tendency to eat foods rich in fats and sugars, and thus to clog the system; while under a progressed aspect to Saturn there is a tendency to deprive the diet of essential mineral salts and vitamins.

Thoughts, or thought-cells working from the four-dimensional plane, may have the power to attract to the individual without his conscious effort the iron and the proteins

necessary to replace the wear and tear on his red blood corpuscles, but it is not the function of thought to manufacture iron. Chemists even tell us that the body requires four different types of proteins which it is incapable of manufacturing from other proteins.

But if they were unsuccessful, through not possessing enough energy to overcome the resistance of environment to his acquiring these materials, in getting him to eat foods containing these things, he would remain anemic in spite of all his thinking, or even in spite of any subsequent progressed aspects between the planets; because the hemoglobin of which the red blood corpuscles are composed are definite chemical substances. The only way to replace the iron which is daily eliminated from the system as the red blood cells wear out, with which to build new red blood cells, is to acquire it from foods containing iron.

If the disease is that of the body, the type of thinking of which it is the manifestation also tends to cause the individual to neglect certain diet requirements. The diet requirements for different afflictions vary. The individual suffering from an infectious disease of the Mars type does not require the same food elements in unusual quantity that one does who is suffering from a disease of the Mercury type. A Mercury disease tends to affect the system through the parathyroid glands. And to restore the chemical balance thus upset, and to give the proper stability to the nervous system the individual needs plenty of calcium, and plenty of vitamin D with which to handle it. Yet under a progressed affliction to Mercury it is observed that the tendency is to avoid the necessary sunlight and not to eat foods rich in calcium.

Yet if the individual is aware of this tendency to deprive himself of these substances which are especially required at the time to keep himself in normal health, he can prevent their shortage through a more intelligent selection of foods.

MARKET FORECAST

for

MARCH

By

Zeus



Movements of shares and commodities
based on astrological deductions.

The following article represents the opinion of the author, as based on his interpretation of astrological indications, and does not necessarily represent the views of this magazine, which presents it without prejudice.

The prospects for the current bull market to carry through March are very uncertain. At this writing (Jan. 20) new highs are being made in steel and other leading stocks, thus making a favorable technical setting for the market as a whole. But this is exactly the time to beware. The present advance may carry further beyond that for the next few weeks, but we consider the nearby outlook doubtful. A more irregular and selective market than in 1936, for the balance of the year is likely

Action by Congress on the various matters before them, the threatened steel strike, Washington's renewed threats of further control of speculative markets will all have a dampening effect upon the market and a tendency to reduce the trading until the market has a substantial set-back.

INDICATIONS FOR MARCH

MAR., 1-2—Generally active days.

MAR., 4-6—Market very selective, owing to rumors and traders should watch individual stocks carefully.

MAR., 6-9—Not favorable for Utilities and Rails. Use more than ordinary caution.

MAR., 10-12—Market improving. Many stocks receive support and the trading is active.

MAR., 13-17—Not favorable for new commitments. Caution with Rails and Utilities. Bargains possible for cautious investment.

MAR., 18-19—Much better, more activity and better prices.

MAR., 20-22—Uncertain, take it slow.

MAR., 23-24—Better market with rising prices, probably as result of favorable news.

MAR., 25-30—Market unfavorable for bullish commitments as this period may be used for distribution.

MAR. 31—Much better; new buying comes into the market following favorable reports.

It is a fundamental law of economics that money is a measure of work, and whether we work with our hands, brain or use money to work for us, this law of economics holds good. In the field of Finance one can either lend money to others, invest money in securities that pay a fixed interest rate or speculate in bonds and securities, the prices of which reflect the earning powers of the companies who issue them, or speculate in the various commodities that mankind uses according to

the supply and demand that is current or shall be. The difference between a speculator and a gambler is that a speculator knows his chances and what events will cause them, while a gambler knows his chance but has no way of controlling or anticipating the fluctuations of his counters or cards.

All things in the animal, vegetable, mineral and ether kingdoms that grow or reproduce are ruled by certain planets and certain areas of the world are ruled by various signs, regardless of what governments or associations or companies may occupy that particular area. As the planets go through the various signs, they are weakened or strengthened and those things under its rulership are affected in quantity or price but, for example, Mars now transitting through the sign of Scorpio gives it strength, and all things ruled by Mars, such as steel, sulphur, rails will be aided, both in their activity, earnings and security prices. While Jupiter is transitting through Capricorn. Utilities will be aided, but these influences are subject to the aspects formed by their ruling planets to other planets in the heavens.

In interpreting the astrological influences upon the Stock Market, as a whole, many factors have to be taken into consideration, primarily that of the 2nd and 5th house rulers or planets occupying those houses, the sign and house they are in and the aspects formed to other planets and they will be affected by the transit of other planets during the life of the chart. The charts involved are those of the Superior Conjunctions, that of our country, and the chart set for the Aries Ingress, the Cancer, Libra and Capricorn quarters, and the Lunations during the entire year. A succession of good influences causes booms, while a succession of bad aspects will cause periods of depressions. While ephemeral aspects may have influences on the various things under their respective rulerships, they are not to be depended upon entirely for the market as a whole.

Since July, 1932, our National Stock Exchanges have been in a so-called "bull" cycle, and during 1933 and 1934 the first step in a prosperity cycle took place, while during 1935 the second stage took place, which is dependent upon the earnings of companies, while this year will be one in which earnings will be discounted and taken into consideration. This is where the value of Astrology comes in, as the market discounts business which may be booming while the market may be falling. However, long time investors should not be alarmed except in a few types of issues. Since the Minor correction in December, the market has appreciated considerably and while this is being written during the end of January, the aspects causing the present surge should reach its top during February when volumes of sale should be the heaviest. A set-back of substantial proportions is indicated during March-April. However, long time investors should not be alarmed except in a few types of issues, whose aspects are unfavorable.

MARCH FORECAST FOR WHEAT

The general influences in the wheat market trend toward a lower price although there may be several temporary gains due to weather reports. These are not likely to prove as serious as indicated and the market will discount them.

This movement will come in two cycles: an upward curve until the 15th of the month; then, after a slight spurt, the curve changes to contrary impulses to the end of the month.

MARCH FORECAST FOR COTTON

The influences are not favorable for those on the bull side of cotton futures. The market is likely to be spotty, particularly from the 5th to the 9th, and again 19th to 27th. Weather reports of floods in the southern states may affect the entire situation and should be carefully watched.

RESEARCH DIGEST

Timely Topics of Scientific Interest

CHECKING THE ASCENDANT

The accuracy of a person's ascending sign can often be ascertained from the following table of moles and birthmarks compiled many years ago by Rosa Baughn the famous astrologer. These marks are never very large but are usually like a heavy sized freckle and are of much aid when one thinks that he is born within a two- or three-hour period.

ARIES

1st Decan	Small mole along hair of head.
2nd "	Mole or mark in middle of face.
3rd "	Mole or mark about chin.

TAURUS

1st "	On front of throat.
2nd "	Side of throat.
3rd "	Nape or back of neck.

GEMINI

1st "	Mark on right arm, near shoulder.
2nd "	Mark on left arm.
3rd "	On right arm, below elbow.

CANCER

1st "	Upper part of right breast.
2nd "	Lower down on breast.
3rd "	Under breast.

LEO

1st "	Left breast over heart.
2nd "	Below heart.
3rd "	Near either arm-pit.

VIRGO

1st "	High above navel.
2nd "	Near navel.
3rd "	Below navel.

LIBRA

1st Decan	Near loins.
2nd "	Center of stomach.
3rd "	Over bladder.

SCORPIO

1st "	Right side of genitals.
2nd "	Left side of genitals.
3rd "	Near anus.

SAGITTARIUS

1st "	Mark on right thigh.
2nd "	Mark on left thigh.
3rd "	Right haunch.

CAPRICORN

1st "	Right knee.
2nd "	Left knee.
3rd "	Under knee.

AQUARIUS

1st "	Right leg.
2nd "	Left leg.
3rd "	On muscle of calf.

PISCES

1st "	Right foot.
2nd "	Left foot.
3rd "	Soles of feet or heels.

If a malific, such as 40 Mars or 43 Uranus be in the First House, it gives a mole on the face; if above base of nose, it shows planet was in the 12th House. If on a line with the base of the nose, it shows planet is very close to the Ascending degree; if below the base of nose, planet is in the 1st House.

Mars also gives a mole or birthmark on the part of the body ruled by the sign it is placed in.

It is suggested that you check this data with as many charts as convenient and give us a report of the accuracy of this system. We will be glad to publish any further data that may be obtained by our readers.



ARIES PARENTS

By

Ann C. Beybrook

The quality underlying all Aries people (March 20th to April 20th) is uncontrolled, volcanic force. In order to understand the people born during this period, as children, as relatives, as parents, as friends, as business partners, as executives, as husbands, as wives, as kings or paupers, one must understand that they are impelled forward and onward by this tremendous force and judge them accordingly.

During this period mentioned above the Sun as viewed from the earth is passing through the zodiacal sign Aries. In reality this is the mating period of the earth and the Sun for the Northern hemisphere and typifies this season for the world in general. Tremendous life force is poured forth at this time and creates its counterpart in the earth's activities.

If you can think of the zodiac as a glass tube curved into the shape of a circle, with an opening where the sign Aries is placed in the zodiac and then mentally pour a red fluid into this tube and notice how easily it flows from Aries to Leo and then how it is forced up to Capricorn and then on to Pisces, this will help the student to understand why there is such a tremendous life force in Aries and why it becomes less and less until it arrives at Pisces where it reaches its lowest point. Think of this red fluid as the vital, generative force of the Sun. It is easy then to understand why Aries is restless, impulsive, self centered, pioneering, impudent, cock-crowing in its expression: also why Aries acts before he thinks, why he must act, be active.

We know that vital or volcanic force is not concerned with humanitarian principles, social niceties, charming manner, or consideration for others, although it is more necessary than all these other qualities combined, for without vital force these qualities would be just words without expression in comprehension, voice or action. But they should be added to the Aries quality in large doses to keep Aries from displaying this vital force unpleasantly in shameless ego, in throttling by fair or unfair means his competitor, by being so selfish that he lacks all consideration for others, and by crowing about how smart he is, when we who have watched him over a period of time know that his success is built on a trail of mistakes and failures which he keeps carefully hidden.

Many of you will remember Aries people of your acquaintance who are charming, and who do not walk over dead bodies to get to their goal. If so, remember that an aspect of Saturn to the Sun, Moon, Mercury or the Sun sign ruler will temper the expression of the Aries-Mars quality into something like consideration for others. But it does not change the Aries character which will come to the surface if you scrape the wound deep enough. Saturn controls this Aries-Mars quality through fear, fear of censure, fear of criticism, fear of ridicule; it make Aries fearful of losing face, or dignity before others.

Venus or Neptune rising will create an expression of charm, consideration and kindness, but the Aries quality is definitely un-

demeath. The same is true of other signs than Aries rising, such as Virgo or Pisces either of these signs are apt to give a quiet, inoffensive manner and expression in speech or attitude or action. But tread on Aries' toes and you will be surprised with the mental or physical punch in the eye he will deliver.

In this case you may feel that Aries has deliberately misled you by his charm and quiet manner. Instead you have forgotten that the Aries Sun is, after all, the most outstanding quality and the one that impels all his natural impulses into expression. All signs have their elemental characteristics, emotions, mental trends, and expression in words or actions. Elemental impulses related to any sign or planet are not the highest form of expression. We have not evolved high enough to have entirely outgrown them, no matter how spiritual we think we are, so we must understand that we all have them and that we constantly and unconsciously give expression to them. Most of us are ashamed and sorry that we have not yet risen above them, but we are seldom tolerant with such elemental expressions related to other people, races or religions.

To know the Aries parent we must consider this vital force that impels him, we must understand it in its most elemental form to understand him as a parent. His most active qualities are ego, competition, domination, selfishness. These are not qualities that form the nucleus of a strong desire for parenthood, a desire that looks forward to having a family and providing for its care and protection. No, as a rule Aries is like Gemini, Sagittarius and Aquarius particularly and all signs in general, with the exception of Cancer and Scorpio, they come by their children through biological conditions that can not be circumvented. Oh, of course if any one hinted that they were physically incapable of having children the Aries spirit of competition might get the better of them and they would try to prove that Aries could overcome any limitation.

However, when a child comes into their lives they are very apt to make the child adapt itself to the parent rather than the parent itself to the child.

The Aries mother will resent her period of pregnancy and breast nursing as much as the Gemini or Sagittarius mother and use artificial feeding methods as soon as possible so that she may have her freedom. Whereas the Cancer or Scorpio mother would enjoy the breast nursing as a part of the elemental thrill connected with the breeding process. The father will inwardly resent (and frequently express it outwardly) having to cut short his personal expenditures to provide for the new-comer. You may be sure he is not the father who walks the floor with the baby and be certain he will have some pretext to dodge his night to care for the baby, so his wife may go to the pictures.

Because of this self-centeredness rarely does any Aries parent, male or female, try to understand its child, for Aries has not the basic impulse or desire to be considerate. Therefore the child just grows, as Topsy did, as well as it can; with what care it is given the child learns to walk and feed itself as soon as possible, so that it may not interfere with the mother, and is put to bed early to give the Aries father more freedom. If the child is strong, healthy and vigorous he will battle with his parent until he gets his due in attention, and he will have a pretty good time with his Aries parents, for they will allow him to yell and climb and play and fight to his heart's content.

The Aries parent will ridicule the child's efforts until he can lick any kid in the neighborhood. But if the child is an emotional or mental or artistic type he is apt to have a difficult time trying to adjust himself to their line of thinking, for they will try to make him conform to their ideas of what a child of their's should be.

The mental child will be ridiculed for his bookish trend, his parents believe in action and in experience gained from action, hence will tell the child that his books contain

nothing but theories, and that only practical knowledge is worth while, not realizing the pleasure the mental child gets out of knowing this or that about countries, various languages, business methods, educational methods and religious viewpoints even though he may never use the knowledge in a practical way. He will have to become accustomed to hearing his parents say that he is not as smart as the boy down the street because he cannot lift the hind end of an automobile when he is ten years old, and that he is wasting valuable time reading useless books. Most probably the mental child will have to go to work early in life, work his way through college if he is lucky enough to get that far, even though from a physical standpoint he is not able to work and study at the same time. Because the Aries father loves active life and wants to prove that he is smarter than the next fellow he will have little sympathy for the mental child who wastes his little physical strength running lawn mowers, shoveling coal into furnaces to earn the money to satisfy his desire for education.

The emotional child will have less difficulty, perhaps, than the mental child, for as Aries represents the elemental life impulse, it understands other elemental impulses. The emotional child will, through its natural clinging quality which appears to be affectional, but is really just a part of its tenacity to hold on to anything that gives it strength, wind its emotional tendrils around the parent and coax or cry for whatever it needs. This appeal exaggerates the ego and strength of the Aries parent who expands with importance and responds generously.

You will find that the Aries mother will not cook anything extra for her finicky Virgo child, as the Cancer or Scorpio mother might do. No, sir; any child of Aries will eat and live as the rest of the house eats and lives and no nonsense. No matter what the child does that is excellent, whether it refers to conduct, examinations at school, or social success, the child need never hope to

find gratification in the Aries parent's comments, for Aries must be the big noise in his own circle. You will find the Aries parent bragging about his child who becomes a recognized leader in business, finance, games of chance, industry, athletics or other lines; and you can bet Aries will not inquire too closely into the fairness with which his son or daughter gained his or her leadership, and that the bragging will be out of earshot of the child in question.

At some time in the child's life he will be turned over to the care of others, for Aries tires of constant responsibility, and so the grandmother or the aunt or some one else will take on the job, in some cases even the mother's second husband has taken on the job and continued to carry it even though the Aries father still lived.

Because of the inability of the Aries parent to take orders and to cooperate with others, there may be more than one marriage and many changes in business which may cause changes in location. Should a second marriage occur be sure the child will play second fiddle to the new spouse, and if the partner refuses to be limited by the care of the child it will be farmed out to others or sent to an institution. Not because Aries desires to be unkind, but because they are so self-centered that their own desires are paramount.

With the Aries mother there is always a desire to dominate the child, even after it has grown up and married, and unless the son-in-law or daughter-in-law is also an Aries type who can battle their own way for their own ends, there may be an interfering mother-in-law who directs the whole scheme of living from what they shall eat to how large their family shall be. A mother-in-law who draws comparisons and creates dissatisfaction in the mind and heart of the child.

The best you can say of the Aries people is that they goad their children on to better results and greater achievements if the physical strength will stand the pace. The

Aries action can be applied to their treatment of their parents, friends, partners in business or marriage, their occupational associates, their employees and their executives for it relates to their elemental, basic nature which bubbles up in spite of their social or educational training.

Again let us remind you that any aspect of Saturn to the Sun, Moon, Mercury, or the ruler of the Sun sign will temper this self-assertive, egotistical quality and will add a sense of dignity, as well as duty which will make them less assertive in expression and more fearful of ridicule or criticism, and therefore more conservative in their action, their treatment of others and their care of their offspring. Also keep in mind that other signs rising will make them appear different in their expression; but try to compete with the Aries person and you will find him digging into anything or doing anything that he can in order to obstruct your path and promote his own. I know one Aries who carefully files everything he can get that is detrimental to his competi-

tors so that he can obstruct their attainment if such attainment threatens his own standing in his particular line, when in reality no one has made more mistakes than he. If cornered he will laugh it off by saying every one makes mistakes or that progressive people change their methods and opinions, but he does not allow this when dealing with his competitors.

As students of astrology we must remember that there is no zodiacal sign that is better than the other, that all signs and the people born under their influence will, to a grand extent express the elemental urge of their particular sign. This urge is just as funny, and peculiar and self-centered in its own way as the Aries urge of self-expression so that none of us can laugh at the other fellow or think "thank God we are not like other men." Instead we should strive to understand these elemental urges and be able to coöperate with these different types of people so that the world in general will be a better place for us all to live in.

A PARENT REPRIMAND

*Sometimes I think 'at Parunts does
Things ist about as bad as us—*

*Wite 'fore our vurry eyes, at that
Fer one time Pa he scold' my Ma*

*'Cause he can't find his hat;
An' she ist cried, she did! An' I*

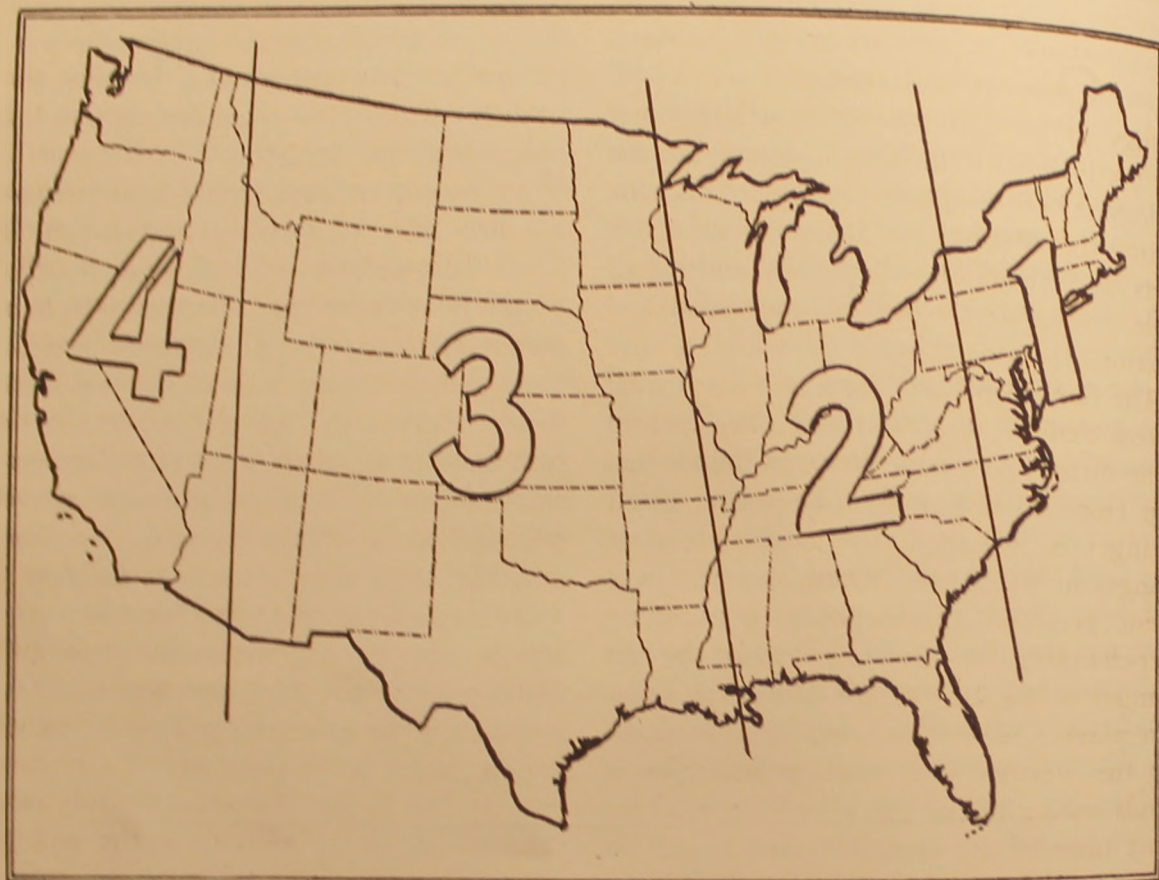
*Says, "Ef you scold my Ma
Ever again an' make her cry,*

*W'y, you sha'n't be my Pa!"'
An'nen he laugh' an' find his hat*

Ist wite where Ma she said it's at!

JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

WEATHER ZONES - U.S.A.



Periods in March	Section 1	Section 2	Section 3	Section 4
1-3	fog, snow or rain	snow and wind	snow and wind	fog, snow or rain
4-6	high winds, cold	cold, stormy	cold and wind	high winds and cold
5-9	fog and rain	cold and snow	heavy rain	showers, foggy
10-11	rain and windy	rainy	cold, stormy	changeable
12-13	changeable	fair, windy	fair, windy	sudden showers
14-16	fog	fog	stormy	fog
17-18	fair, windy	fair, windy	windy and cold	very rainy
19-20	cold and windy	cold and windy	cold and windy	fair
21-22	fair, windy, storms due	fair and windy	windy	fair
23-28	changeable	very windy	windy	windy, possible rain
29-31	fog, frost	fog, frost	chilly weather	rain, fog

WEATHER FORECAST

For March, 1937

One of the earliest uses of Astrology in its mundane interpretations was the prediction of the weather changes. Astrology is both a science and an art for forecasting the effect of the planetary rays on all parts and members of the mineral, vegetable, animal and other kingdoms and their reactions to same.

The Sun is the only member of our solar system that has heat and emits rays. They come directly to us and through their reflection from other planets back to the Earth. Changes of weather are closely related to changes of winds, due to changes of atmospheric pressure. Atmospheric pressures are ever-changing as they are caused by the changes in the heat of the Sun's rays. Certain planets have their own value in forming the weather and cause certain types of winds owing to the signs they are in at the exact time of the annual Ingresses and the Lunation charts set for the various localities under observation.

This year the month of March will vary greatly from the normal. For the past few years March has been a very cold, windy and disagreeable month. During 1937 the

greatest difference will be the fact that the cold is not as extreme as it has been in the past. Fogs and rain seem to be the general layout for the month, with the possibilities of sharp and unexpected frosts following them. This foggy weather has been with us nearly all winter, and has been especially strong in the eastern and extreme western parts of the country. It would seem at times as though America had adopted the climate of England. Transportation, both on land, afloat and in the air will do well to use all precautions against these sticky, wet fogs and rains which will reduce visibility to a minimum. We have divided the map of the weather into four divisions, and will give you the forecast in that classification. You will notice that in the extreme west weather conditions are at variance with the country east of the Rocky Mountains. Ordinarily the weather which appears in the middle west slowly approaches the eastern seaboard, so that the weather in Chicago on any day is a fair indication of the weather the Middle Atlantic States will have within 48 hours. New England states are affected most by wind from the Atlantic Ocean.

Much work has been done by various astrologers in Europe in determining weather by means of astrological deductions. The results of their investigations have never been published in full. This has forced American astrologers to devise ways and means of their own for determining the important factors ruling weather changes. This subject is open to wide discussion and much further research. The material now

obtainable through books is very sketchy and far from complete, as it does not cover the varying conditions we find prevalent in as large a continent as North America. Further investigations will undoubtedly soon be completed and given to the public. Then it will be possible for any good astrologer to give his clients definite information of weather conditions in any locality on a certain day or even part of a day.



YOUR DAYS ARE NUMBERED

By

Alfaretta Bell

Every year, every month, every day has a vibration of its own which affects the lives of every person on the globe. The system of Numbers that has been used for centuries was evolved by Pythagoras about 500 B. C. It has proved of inestimable value down through the centuries. The year 1937 has a value of 11 which reduced is a 2. The 2 brings coöperative interest, tact and diplomacy as a necessary part of our lives. We will need during this year, whether it be in personal affairs or world conditions, to use our heads and not our hearts.

Under the vibrations of the 1 in force during 1936, aggressiveness, pioneering spirit, the desire to forge ahead held prominence, and it was during this vibration that much was done to bring the world out of the slough of despondency. This powerful force of the 1 started the world to work again on a new cycle of life. Such a dynamic power stirred up a lot of violent feelings, both among nations and in the people. New thoughts, new plans, new methods were the vital interests, and no one looking back can question but much was done towards progress.

Now we are in the quieter vibration of the 2, and must use it to soothe the stirred-up feelings, the anger, the hate and warring emotions that have been aroused. Diplomacy must be used, both by nations and between labor and capital, and in private controversies if we would live up to the highest degree in our nature.

The month of March in our system of Numbers is a 3, and vibrates to the grand trine which could cause many complications in this world through lack of concentration.

3 is a number of diffusion or scatteration, and it is difficult under this vibration to hold oneself to definite lines of action. The tendency is rather towards a relegating of responsibility, the idea of "Let George do it." It is a month to enjoy social life, to be companionable, to dress yourself in your best clothes if you are a woman, or to wear a cheerful new tie if you are a man. Express yourself in an entertaining manner, for this is a month for self-expression. Patience may be needed for some of the plans that you expected to come into full realization are likely to meet with delay or be disappointing. This, however, should not discourage you as March is not a month of completion, and thus plans are more likely to come through later in the year.

Each day of every month has a vibration value of its own, which, if you figure it out, gives a word picture of the emotions you are most likely to experience that day. Let us see how we can get these vibrations for each day and analyze for ourselves their meaning. The method is simple and you can do it very easily. We already know that the year 1937 is an 11-2 and the month is a 3 if taken by itself. For March, 1937, we add the value of March, a 3, to the value of the year, a 2, and thus obtain the value of March, 1937, as being a 5.

The value of the vibration for the first day of March will be 5 plus 1 equalling 6. 6 gives us a day where we should be able to complete things that were started six days before. It is not so much a day for finishing things individually as it is for completing those things which others have started. It is a day favorable for business

providing you are willing to assume responsibility and to associate with many people. It is necessary that you hold an attitude of love and a desire for service.

In a like manner the 2nd becomes a 7 day. This is not a day for unnecessary work. It is primarily intended to be one of relaxation, a day to get out of doors and enjoy the beauties of nature. Pushing or hurrying through business deals is likely to meet with opposition and the results may be very poor. In a like manner you can determine the number value of any day in the month. Where the number becomes more than one figure, add these together and use the result, e.g.: 25, by adding the 2 and 5, becomes a 7. Each day can teach us a valuable lesson if we understand its import and make it a part of ourselves. Certain days are more successful for the carrying out of certain projects than others, and we should know the correct line of endeavor to follow in order to live wisely. A brief outline of the number vibrations to use for each day suggests the following as being of greatest importance:

1—A creative day, favorable for beginning things, for making plans and for maintaining your own opinions harmoniously. Keep engagements on time. Maintain harmony in all relations.

2—Reconstruct previous day's ideas or plans and watch your creative impulses as they may go astray. Irritations are apt to arise if you are not diplomatic. The day for learning from others. Be calm even if it hurts.

3—Primarily a day for social pleasure. Be temperate and constructive in all actions. Patience will be needed.

4—This may be a day of hard work and attention to little details that seem insignificant and tiresome. Be on the square with everyone or pay the penalty. Be very exact in all business matters as it is the little things that count at this time.

5—This is a day when many changes may appear and the unexpected is bound to oc-

cur. It is not a good day for making plans as they are subject to change. It is a day for experience and is favorable for travel or pleasure.

6—A day for completing old tasks. Harmonize yourself with home conditions and plan to handle all estate matters. It is good for business and for taking on responsibilities.

7—Business, as far as possible, should be sidetracked for rest and relaxation. Favorable for deep thought and study, but not for material gain.

8—A successful business day and one for making new ventures and deals for turning over of property and making investments. A good time to employ labor and to make business decisions after due thought. Be careful in all your dealings and let your intuition guide you.

9—Be human; be charitable and avoid losing your temper for this is a time of strong emotional vibrations, which may cause irritations and loss of self-control. The "old" in one's life is apt to leave or drop out to make room for "new." It is a day of completion.

An examination of the vibrations in force during March for several leading world figures is of interest:

President Roosevelt, whose birthday is January 30, 1882, is a 5 person, and during March he will have a tendency to be positive of his own judgment. It is an excellent time for him to put over his marvelous personality. He will have to guard against being too aggressive and losing the interest of the working man. The strongest vibration of the month for him is coöperative association.

Joan Crawford, one of the best-liked movie stars, born May 23, 1904, is a 6 and is under a coöperative vibration. It is the time for her to submerge her personality in that of others. The time when marriage will be less of a gamble than usual if handled with tact and understanding; otherwise the matrimonial boat will rock.

Nelson Eddy, born June 29, 1901, is a 1. It is the time for him to make the most of his popularity, but he should guard against extravagance for he may have cause to need ready money before the year is out.

Ethel Barrymore, born August 15, 1879, is a 3 person, and therefore, should guard her health during March. It has a very high voltage vibration, and she should guard her nerves and contacts with family matters carefully. She has the ability to overcome any obstacle.

Frances Perkins, born April 10, 1882, and a 6 person, will need all her diplomatic ability to fight the coming conditions during March. Life will take on serious conditions with Mrs. Perkins and she will have a bit less publicity than she has been having, but will find more coöperation if she gets in closer touch with the public and deals with

them directly as her charming personality always gets a response.

The Duke of Windsor, born June 23, 1894, is a 6, and, therefore, will have excellent love vibrations during March. He is also under forces requiring coöperation to bring better understanding with the opposite sex. There is less opposition than he has been experiencing, and a bit more personal interest in life. He is a 6-5-4 or 6-5-22, a vibration that naturally gives him an interest in the social angle of life and the 4 contacts with people of the lower class. Now is the time for him to make the most of all 3 number vibrations and keep his interest in the people of England whose regard he will never lose no matter how much opposition or intrigue is against him. He is not a person who likes to be quiet, and though it may be interesting for a while, this simple life will not be satisfactory to him forever.

PYTHAGOREAN MAGIC SQUARE

3 2	1 POS. ☉	9 ♂
6 ♀	7 POS. ☽	5 ♀
2 NEG. ☽	8 h	4 NEG. ☉

This shows the value in number given to the Planets by Pythagoras, the greatest of the ancients in the science of numbers.

FORTUNATE NUMBERS

To determine the number you are seeking, find in the headings of the various columns the date on which you were born and then follow this column down to the number opposite the date desired.

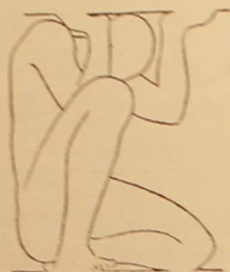
	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓
You Were Born	Mar. 21 to Apr. 19	Apr. 20 to May 20	May 21 to June 20	June 21 to July 22	July 23 to Aug. 22	Aug. 23 to Sept. 22	Sept. 23 to Oct. 23	Oct. 24 to Nov. 22	Nov. 23 to Dec. 21	Dec. 22 to Jan. 19	Jan. 20 to Feb. 19	Feb. 20 to Mar. 21
March 1	642	823	132	546	361	583	729	165	211	601	446	582
2	644	825	123	545	359	584	720	167	213	603	447	583
3	645	826	312	543	357	586	721	169	215	605	449	739
4	647	824	317	540	355	587	722	166	214	604	740	639
5	643	827	318	542	354	585	723	168	217	741	637	507
6	648	829	320	541	353	582	725	170	742	635	509	522
7	649	830	316	539	351	580	727	743	637	511	521	311
8	646	828	319	544	350	579	744	633	513	520	312	452
9	650	831	321	545	349	745	631	629	519	313	453	425
10	652	832	323	455	746	748	751	518	314	454	423	426
11	653	834	324	554	551	549	517	315	455	421	435	427
12	651	833	322	556	535	516	316	456	420	427	445	430
13	656	835	325	557	515	317	457	419	318	428	446	431
14	654	836	326	514	318	458	418	317	319	429	447	433
15	655	838	513	319	459	755	754	753	752	751	750	749
16	660	513	320	460	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748
17	659	321	461	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844
18	661	462	732	731	730	729	728	727	726	725	724	723
19	662	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	657
20	349	435	836	845	316	424	918	102	418	525	718	223
21	664	762	201	203	204	205	206	789	768	802	658	566
22	670	764	199	711	215	213	207	787	678	699	567	600
23	672	765	198	716	214	212	208	875	660	565	599	927
24	673	766	197	715	216	210	209	661	569	598	925	929
25	671	763	195	714	217	211	662	570	597	926	417	931
26	639	761	196	713	218	663	571	596	924	413	418	933
27	640	762	194	712	664	572	595	916	341	414	419	934
28	638	767	193	665	573	594	619	831	343	415	421	935
29	663	768	666	574	593	169	645	832	344	427	420	937
30	665	667	575	592	691	619	646	833	345	429	425	936
31	666	576	591	561	693	695	697	701	703	705	707	709

BEST NUMBERS FOR MARCH—PREFERRED SELECTION

266 118 321 246 136 355 274 461 497 502 354 296

AS WE SEE IT

Frank and open discussion of varied subjects.



PROGRESSIONS—YES OR NO?

Please, please tell me what it is all about? I read in one magazine an article in which the writer tells how the work he has done is all by "progressions." In another we find progressions slurred and the Key Cycle praised as the only method of prediction. Yet another writer bases his or her interpretations on transits alone. Recently I have heard of another way of prognostication and that is the Norbert Hyatt System. I am at a loss to know which is the best system of Astrology and am writing you for a decision. Progressions seem to be the oldest method, and yet I cannot be sure it is right, for I do not understand how the position of the planets on the day after the birth agreeing with the year of life under discussion could have any influence on a person's life years later. Please help me.

M. W. BENEDICT, New York City.

This is and has been a ticklish subject for many years. We do not care to set ourselves up as the final arbiter of such a vital question. We are willing, however, to open the columns of this magazine for a discussion. For the next two or three months we will devote two pages to discussion from our readers who have an opinion to express. One page will be given to the side of the "Progressionists." The other will be given to those who have found other methods bet-

ter in their opinion. This is your chance to help settle the matter once and for all, get busy and send in your letters. We will not act as judges, nor render any decision.

GYPSY ROSE LEE

The glamorous Gypsy Rose Lee, whose real name is Louise Ann Hovick, entered the theatre at an early age and overcame the obstacle of having another sister, June, the star of the family. This sister recently appeared in "The Forbidden Melody" on Broadway, scoring quite a hit. Gypsy, though, was the season's sensation up the street, with her sex-sational "tease" at the Winter Garden where the "Follies" was housed.

As Gypsy herself will tell you, her early life in the theatre was one of hardships, doing one-night stands playing tank towns, going without meals, starving off fellows who wanted to get fresh, working five and six shows a day, and studying in between. Studying what? Voice, diction, poise. In other words, learning to be a lady. And when womanhood was reached, Gypsy entered burlesque to zoom to stardom in an incredibly short time, daring to sing sophisticated songs to rowdy audiences, making 'em like her slow, delectable tease, refusing to "take off" until the propitious moment, a moment that kept the stage manager's hand on the curtain marked "Asbestos."

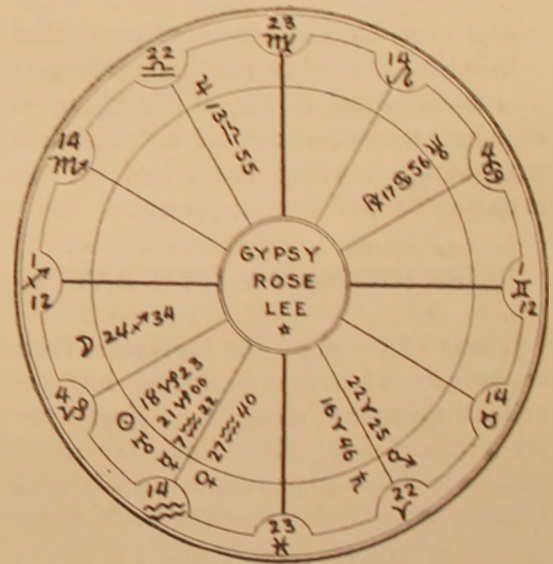
From burlesque, Gypsy went to work for Florenz Ziegfeld, who put her in one of his extravaganzas. She matched her body with that of "Glorified" darlings and stood out like a Venus. The rest is history. A Movie contract looms for Gypsy when she finishes her road tour. Will she outdistance Mae West?

In making a study of Miss Lee's natal chart based on birth data furnished by herself it shows that she has the 2nd Degree of Sagittarius rising at the time of her birth. This denotes that she is strongly passionate and well-favored, but finds it difficult to subdue and control the forces by which she is swayed. She may be drawn into litigations, and quarrels of various kinds, and may be tempted to aggressive action. That this speaks truly of Miss Lee's life can be seen from her rise through sheer force of will power and tenacity of purpose from vaudeville to the spotlights of Broadway.

According to her chart Miss Lee could have chosen no better means than the theater in bringing herself into the limelight of public approval. She was destined to do things in the theater world that were of a new and bizarre nature as her natural thinking is not along conventional and routine lines. She need not have been "strip-tease" artist at the Irving Place Burlesque or Ziegfeld Follies; she might have been anything from a trapeze artist to a Shakespearean actress, but whatever her choice she would not have stuck to the routine or orthodox ways of doing things. She would somehow reach the top through her originality and resourcefulness. In whatever part she plays the public would probably be storming the house to see, nor this or that show, but the inimitable Gypsy Rose Lee. She has great vitality and energy which is naturally used in showmanship, and it is this ability to put life and originality into her acts that has won her the outstanding place she now holds. Her moon is in Sagittarius, giving her scintillating charm, a flash of beauty and

verve, that no words can describe. She can be daring with an air of distinction and finesse that will completely disarm her audience. Hers is that rare combination of unconventionality and dignity that can face the bare essentials with the equanimity and poise of the true artist.

Back of all the glamour that the public sees in Miss Lee, there lies a woman who has serious thoughts, who realizes the sternness of life's problems. Good business ability is her birthright, and she is capable of handling her own business affairs in an able manner as long as she carries out her own ideas and plans. Her thinking along business lines is not that of the usual type, but tends towards the unconventional, and often unexpected twists may appear, appar-



ently from out the ether. Like most Capricorn individuals Miss Lee has great pride and love for her family. Regardless of her associates, her family comes first, and always will. Her main desire in life is likely to be the providing of comfort for her family and then for herself. She desires to create an estate, preferably much of it in land, and should be able to do this without great effort.

This year, 1937, holds for this charming girl many opportunities for adding to her financial security. She must be cautious, however, not to develop any far-flung illusions as to her popularity. It will be necessary for her to keep her contracts and her work on sound footing, avoiding all emotional excess. While Miss Lee, with her great common sense is likely to do nothing that will harm her career through her feelings, yet this warning is given as her planets show the possibility of the emotional and creative influences that will storm through her life during the next twelve months.

It will be necessary that she be cautious in a physical way Aug. 1 to 12, and again a few days around Sept. 12. During these days she should avoid temper, hastiness, overwork and risks. This is a good period for constructive work, but would prove dangerous if everyday cautions were overlooked. We believe that Miss Lee has many years of triumph ahead of her, as she is capable of offering new varieties of entertainment, some of which will probably lead her into even greater fame than at present.

NEW GERMAN DEATH RAY

It was reported by the Universal Press on January 11th that Germany had developed two new weapons, a death ray and artificial fog. The death ray is reportedly capable of fusing materials at a distance of nearly five hundred yards, hence capable of stopping tanks and low-flying airplanes.

This news item is particularly interesting in view of the article on Nikola Tesla in this number of World Astrology Magazine.

THE SEVEN SINS IN LOVE

DEAR EDITOR:

We are a group of four married couples who ordinarily play bridge once a week. This week bridge was forgotten in a serious, even acrimonious

discussion of the principle causes for divorce.

I am writing you to find out if astrologers have listed what they consider the most prominent causes of separation.

R. D. F.

Certainly we astrologers meet with the problem of divorce and love affairs going on the rocks more often than any other. The most prominent cause of trouble is the individuality and takes the form of **JEALOUSY**. This green-eyed monster is the power back of more love quarrels than all others combined. **JEALOUSY** is a foolish emotion and is influenced most strongly by Neptune. Providing you feel that your loved one is the only one you should be able to trust him under any circumstances. If you do not have absolute confidence in your partner's feelings for you then the difficulty lies more in yourself than in the other person.

Number 2 is definitely **SELFISHNESS**. This is due to your own egotism. What should you expect your partner in affections to give his all while you refuse the same?

As *Number 3* we list **NAGGING**, that is the constant "picking" at any one, missing your other half in the case of love marriage. This is very prominent because a daily critical attitude soon turns to hatred. The cure is to stop making small matters important.

Listing Avariciousness as *Number 4* seems perfectly fair in view of the fact that many people desire to hold the loved one within the four walls of their personal wishes. Be more tolerant of your loved one's actions as you certainly do care to report your every movement.

Number 5 is **HYPOCRISY**. Never pretend you're better than you are. Attempting to deceive the other fellow is not but self-deception. Be a sport, tell the truth even if you were wrong. It will save marital happiness.

For the sixth of the **SEVEN SINS**

list *FALSE PRIDE*. This is but another form of egotism and is naturally not present where real and genuine feelings between two people prevent personal grievances.

Last but not least, *Number 7* is *NEGLECT*. The tendency is to become so accustomed to the loved one's presence, his or her thoughts and ideas that we often neglect the niceties of life. Being pleasant and courteous is not too much to ask of your partner nor in turn is it too much to give.

This may help your group to settle the dispute, as it is the result of many years' experience by many astrologers who have dealt with thousands of cases where love has gone on the rocks either temporarily or forever.

QUESTION: What would be a good line of work for me to follow, either whole or part time, when I am not busy with my housework? November 25, 1898, approximate time 6:00 A. M., Oswego, N. Y., Female.—M. R. T.

ANSWER: From the study of your chart you have strong possibilities in the field of astrology for making a success. I would suggest that you study for some time in your spare time and enter this field as it could be carried on by mail and thus would not interfere with your domestic routine. An advertisement in the leading astrological periodical would bring you work and inquiries after you had studied sufficiently to do accurate work.

RESEARCH

It is affirmed by some students that our earth has three Moons. The two that we never see are named Lilith and Lulu.

An Ephemeris has assembled the positions and movements of these two obscure Moons of our earth, from 1870 to 1936.

As far back as 1714 reports have been given out recording the observations of these Moons, and again in 1720 and 1762.

Sepharial, a noted writer, was a sincere believer in the existence and effects of Lilith, and believed that Lilith ruled over poisons and sex. He was born with this Moon in Virgo and in his tenth house, and he died December, 1929 from drinking contaminated milk.

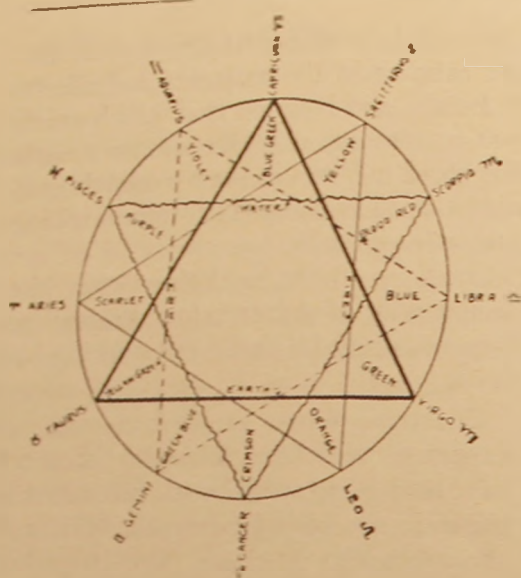
Lilith in Bible mythology was the demon wife of Adam before he married Eve, and from Lilith he got nothing but devils.

QUESTION: What are my chances of happiness with the following men? I have been going around with two men this summer, one born January 28, 1891, and the other May 10, 1902. One has asked me to marry him and the other has not. I am not in love with either. However, having recently ended an unfortunate marriage, I am not of the opinion that "love" is so essential to a marriage. I was born September 29, 1905, at 7:30 P. M., lat. 42 N. long. 75 W., N. Y. State.—Sally.

ANSWER: I would not advise you to marry either of these men, with no particular feeling on your part for either of them. Nevertheless, the man born in May is probably the best suited to your own chart astrologically for marriage. You have a very detached point of view when it comes to looking at love and your idea of love may be a bit over the heads of the average person. Unless you feel that you cannot be happy without a husband I would not marry just to be marrying. You will have other opportunities to marry.

QUESTION: My birth date is March 25, 1892. During the past three years my health has been exceedingly good, but now I find that I am not very well. Can you help me?

ANSWER: At the present time your natal Mercury is under aspect by Neptune causing uncertainty and indecision combined with an emotional upset that reflects in your health. We suggest that you seek as much outdoor life as possible.



SIGN COLORS

The above chart indicates the colors most often associated with the twelve signs of the Zodiac. It has been found that the colors more harmonious to any one sign are those on the point of the triangle of which the sign is one corner. Sometimes in cases of extreme nervousness the adaptation to your surroundings of the color of the sign exactly opposite yours has been helpful.

Color has an enormous influence upon our lives, even greater than is commonly known. All our life is tied up with colors, and if we recognize the influence that they have upon our different moods, we can thus harmonize them as they add to or detract from the mood we desire to interpret.

QUESTION: Would I be successful as a detective? If not, what work would I be best fitted for? I was born October 21, 1917, at 8:20 P. M., Detroit, Michigan.—C. H.

ANSWER: You have strong influences in your chart which would give you interest and success in detective work. Nevertheless you have a chart which is excellent for some artistic work also. You could be successful in dancing or in art. It is up to you though to decide which of these professions you are the most interested in.

A NEW PROBLEM

It has occurred to me that certain inaccuracies in astrological predictions, particularly in connection with the smaller planets such as Mars and Venus, may be attributed to the new theory expounded by Professor Einstein that radiation waves pull planets slightly out of their courses. Since these alterations are not as yet predictable, it seems to me that this explanation would be logical. I should appreciate any light you may be able to cast on this question. It is one which I think may be significant in the field of Astrology.

R. L. JAMESON, Los Angeles, Cal.

We appreciate your interest in this problem. Since this theory has just been submitted there has been no opportunity for a discussion of its ramifications in the field of Astrology. It is still a moot question, and we would welcome any helpful material on the matter, and invite discussion of the problem in this column in subsequent issues.

OUR COVER

We are using for your benefit a pictorial map of the planet's positions during the month of issue. The small circles in the center show the day and time in Eastern Standard Time that the moon enters each sign. The arcs in the outer circle represent the various planets and the degrees which they cover during the month. This gives you an easy understanding of where every planet is at any time and, we hope, will prove helpful to your better understanding of the various subjects treated.

MOON, SATURN, AND OLD AGE

It has been said that a good aspect between the Moon and Saturn conduces to a good old age, eighty years or over. The good aspects of the Sun and Saturn in a horoscopic chart are an assistance in attaining old age, but not quite as powerful as the aspects of Saturn with the Moon. Astrologically, Jupiter preserves life. It does not matter in which house he is located, he may even be in the eighth, the house of death, yet he adds strength to the constitution to carry you through adverse conditions. We have before us the record of a man who has Jupiter in Cancer in the eighth house, trine Venus in the fourth. He gets frightfully ill, does the stupidest things, eats and drinks too much of everything he should not, has had several accidents, but turns up again time after time with apparent undiminished vigor. The long life charts almost invariably show Venus in good aspect to other planets, and practically unafflicted.

We distinctly recognize seven vibrations and classify them in terms of senses: Sight and perception corresponding with and responding to the vibrations of the planet Mercury; feeling or touch, vibrations of Venus; taste and desire, vibrations of Mars; smell and reason, vibrations of Jupiter; hearing and protective instinct, vibrations of Saturn; intuition or universal knowledge manifesting through the organ of mind, vibrations of Uranus; psychic perception or knowledge through the organs of inner feeling, vibrations of Neptune.

MULTIPLE BIRTHS

Since Neptune moved into Virgo in 1928 the papers have been filled with cases of multiple birth not only in the human family but in the animal as well. Cases are on the increase at the present time as shown by the many headlined births of triplets and quadruplets. It is very likely that this will in-

crease even to a greater extent with the movement of Saturn out of Pisces which has been in opposition to Neptune for some time. Therefore we are likely to have many more quadruplets and possibly several more births of quintuplets who will live. Accurate and authentic data on any of these unusual births will be appreciated by this magazine as our staff is now compiling the statistics.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS

Much comment has been heard this spring about the beauty of Venus as an evening star in the southwest. Venus was at her maximum height about the first week in February, and about the middle of April will be very close to the Sun, when she becomes a morning star. Venus is the planet known as the Queen of Love, and these past few months has been a thing of beauty that has brought many persons a new interest in the study of our stars and planets. For some time Venus was very close to Saturn and the two made a beautiful sight in the heavens.

Mars opened the year as a morning star, but during May and June will rise in the southeast shortly after sunset and will present a very brilliant appearance throughout the night. At midnight in June he will be about at the Meridian. Mars will be visible on every clear night after then for the remainder of the year.

Jupiter, which gave us such a brilliant display all last summer, is now a morning star. In July he will rise in the southeast at sunset and become another star visible for the balance of the year. Jupiter is one of the finest sights in the heavens and is easily distinguishable as he will be rising very shortly after sunset and will be close to Mars during October and early November, giving an exceptionally good opportunity for the study of both. It is always easy to determine the position of the planets in the heavens at any given time by setting up a chart for the place and time.

FORUM of HEALTH

Mar. 1937	♈ Head etc.	♉ Throat etc.	♊ Lungs etc.	♋ Chest etc.	♌ Heart etc.	♍ Intes- tines etc.	♎ Lumbar etc.	♏ Sex Organs etc.	♐ Hips etc.	♑ Knees etc.	♒ Legs etc.	♓ Feet etc.
1	Yes	D	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Yes	D	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	D	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	Yes	D	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	D	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	No	No	D	D	No
5	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	No	No	D	D	No
6	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	No	No	No	D	No
7	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	D	No	Yes	D
8	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	D	No	Yes	D
9	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	D	D	No	D
10	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	D	D	No	D
11	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	No	D	No	D	No
12	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	No	D	No	D	No
13	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	D	Yes	D
14	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	D	Yes	D
15	No	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	D	D	D
16	D	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	D	D	D
17	D	D	No	D	D	D	D	No	D	No	D	No
18	D	D	No	D	D	D	D	No	D	No	D	No
19	D	D	No	D	D	D	D	No	D	No	D	No
20	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	D	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	Yes
21	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	D	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	Yes
22	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	Yes	Yes
23	Yes	Yes	Yes	D	No	D	Yes	No	D	No	No	Yes
24	D	D	D	D	No	No	D	No	D	No	No	Yes
25	D	D	D	D	D	No	D	D	Yes	No	Yes	No
26	D	D	D	D	D	No	No	D	Yes	No	Yes	No
27	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	D	Yes	Yes	Yes
31	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes

The most important parts of the body under the rulership of the twelve signs of the Zodiac are:

ARIES—head, brain, face.

TAURUS—neck, voice, mastoids, throat.

GEMINI—shoulders, arms, lungs.

CANCER—chest, breast, stomach, ribs.

LEO—heart, spine.

VIRGO—abdominal region, bowels, intestines.

LIBRA—lumbar region, kidneys.

SCORPIO—generative system, bladder.

SAGITTARIUS—hips, nerves, blood system.

CAPRICORN—knees, bones, joints.

AQUARIUS—ankles, calves, blood, circulation.

PISCES—feet, lymphatic system.

Check the Moon's position before consulting a physician. It is never advisable to have an operation or treatment when Moon is in sign ruling part affected or your own sign. In above chart, days marked "Yes" are O. K. for treatment of parts shown. Avoid those marked "No," except in dire necessity. Use "D" days only for continuing treatment.

ASTROLOGY—The Key to Better Health

By

Dr. W. M. Davidson

Director Chicago Astrological Center

TO attain and to maintain health, it is imperative that we understand the peculiarities of our own particular body. Medical men are becoming increasingly aware of this necessity, for they are discovering that diagnosis alone is not sufficient to ensure a cure, for unless the patient's peculiar and individual reactions to a given kind of treatment are known *in advance* there is always a disconcerting liability to a strange and inexplicable failure. It is the instinctive recognition of this, no doubt, which leads to the maxim, "one man's meat is another man's poison"—a truism we all eventually realize after a good deal of painful trial and error. Physicians of the homeopathic school realized this long ago, for their philosophy contained the admonition, "treat the patient that has the disease rather than the disease the patient has," the value of which they demonstrated by attaining a far higher percentage of cures of chronics than any other school whatsoever. Any observant physician knows that he may have a dozen cases of the same disease, and even though these cases are at about the same stage, they do not all respond alike to the "indicated treatment." This mysterious idiosyncrasy of the case it is which alone can explain the baffling failures which doctors constantly meet with. Therefore it must be obvious that any method which will afford added insight into those particular and highly individualistic conditions of the patient will aid markedly in the attainment of a cure.

The claim, therefore, that the planetary positions at the moment of a person's birth, as exemplified by the laws of Astrology, are especially illuminating in this very needful way must needs command our careful scrutiny. But Astrology will not only reveal the minutest peculiarities of a person's physiological makeup, but it also affords an amazing insight into the disease tendencies, disclosing these latencies long before they show up as symptoms or disfunctions or pathologies. Indeed, we could write an article on the advantages of diagnostic astrology alone, for not only is the horoscope all-revealing in regard to the processes of the body, but it comprehends those mental and emotional states which are frequently very difficult to discern if not tacitly revealed by the patient. More wonderful still, this mystic wheel of life will also reveal what even the most searching physical diagnosis fails to reveal—the effects of environment and surroundings. Assuredly no single system of diagnosis can lay claim to such sweeping accomplishments.

That there is a very urgent need for the help which Medical Astrology alone can render is evident when one contemplates the frank admissions of even the best medical diagnosticians. Dr. Cabot, of the Massachusetts General Hospital, admits that their average success is barely over fifty per cent correct, and anyone familiar with the results of general practice knows how serious are the errors and how easily they are perpetrated even with all the resources of modern

laboratory methods.

Later I shall recount some cases from my own personal experience illustrating the deficiencies of orthodox methods and conclusively proving what an enormously useful aid physicians are missing who do not enlist the light of that ancient and much misunderstood science—Astrology. Meantime, let us endeavor to understand just exactly why so apparently an absurd an idea as Medical Astrology has a solid foundation of fact behind it.

Many of the factors involved in planetary influence on human function relate to facts quite unknown to medical science, but perhaps by the use of analogy the *modus operandi* of its action may be made clear. First of all, take a sheet of paper and hold it horizontally in the left hand. Beneath this hold a horseshoe magnet with the points upward, touching the underside of the paper. If you look on the surface of the paper you will see nothing unusual, but if you sprinkle some very fine iron filings over the upper surface of the sheet of paper you will presently notice that they have arranged themselves in radiating semicircles lying over the poles of the magnet, proving that there were *lines of force* radiating from the poles of the magnet, but that these were invisible until the iron filings revealed the presence of these previously invisible forces. Now in an exactly similar way the lines of force of planetary emanation set up *lines of force* in the body, and it is these latent lines of force which predispose to disease, or to health, according to their precise nature.

A very similar experiment proves this relation of vibration to form. Take a thin metal plate. Sprinkle it completely with a very light powder such as lycopodium. Then take a violin bow and bow the edge of the plate. You will be astounded to find that the powder has formed itself into very orderly geometrical figures on the surface of the plate, and that every time you bow the same note you reproduce the same form, clearly proving the relation between vibra-

tion and form. In a not altogether dissimilar way the very high frequency vibrations emanated by the *souls* of the planetary bodies exercise a peculiar yet definite formative power in the human body—and, indeed, in all forms. Hence can we account for the growth of tumors and the disturbances of cell life due to the impinging invisible but nevertheless most potent planetary vibrations.

Astrology further demonstrates a fact most vital to every seeker after health—that is the reality of a vital force or power flowing through the body, the presence of which constitutes life and the absence of which indicates death.

Modern medical science practically ignores the presence of this constitutional force, and yet this most important fact is the key to innumerable conditions of health and disease. Physical science admits the universe is made of two things—matter and energy. Yet the whole practice of medical science is virtually based on the idea that man is merely matter, completely ignoring the idea of a living, vitalizing energy flowing through the body, just because it has no way of measuring that force. If your electric light be flickering and sputtering, and after an examination of the wires, the switches, the fuses and the bulb, you find nothing wrong with them, do you avow that all is well? Assuredly you do not. Your senses tell you that something is indeed wrong, and you conclude if there is nothing wrong with the circuit itself (the *matter* side of the phenomena) you very naturally conclude that it is the "juice" that is wrong—you say the current is not flowing properly.

In almost precisely similar a way thousands of patients are told there is nothing wrong of any importance just because a physical (matter) examination shows the human circuit is normal—yet these same patients are complaining of symptoms the real causation of which is an irregularity in the flow of the vital force (juice). This can be easily demonstrated by the fact that

the expert in medical astrology is invariably able to tell the patient what symptoms he has, instead of having to ask what they are as is usually the case.

Now an understanding of this vital force is of the profoundest importance in the problems of health, since it is the most basic influence lying beneath and beyond the physical. But because medical science has virtually no means of recording the manifestations of this force it has chosen to ignore it—with results which are most disastrous, for it is, indeed, the master key to the peculiarities of the body. A discussion of all the details of the manifestations of this force is somewhat outside the scope of this article; meantime, therefore, let us be content to imagine the vital force to be an invisible electriclike energy continuously flowing in the nerve fibres and filaments of the body. This force, however, does not flow with absolute regularity, nor has it the same strength or rhythm in all individuals, for, like all forces of nature, it has tides, fluxes or rhythms, and *it is the changes in these subtle rhythms which are the beginnings of disease*. We see this fact partially demonstrated in diseases which are characterized by marked periodicness, such as epilepsy, certain migraines, and especially the menstrual disorders of women, where the purely chemical cycle is insufficient to explain the phenomena, but where a cyclic or periodic change in the energies which induce the chemical changes would explain the phenomena.

Obviously if the doctor could only have some plan or blueprint which would show the layouts and circuits of these forces he would be in the fortunate position of being able to know exactly what is happening behind the scenes of nature, but at present he is entirely in the dark.

Now the first clue to the possible relation of the heavenly bodies and these physiological phenomena is very obviously revealed by the connection which is known to exist between the Moon and the tides. Although

there is not a physicist living who can explain *how* the Moon lifts those huge bodies of water we call the tides, we know as a matter of empirical observation that there *is* a very definite connection. Still further observation leads one to conclude that it is most probable that *all* tides whatsoever, whether in the air, in the water, or even in the vital forces of the body are powerfully influenced by the Moon. In the latter connection experimental study shows that according to the type of planetary forces operating with the Moon at birth in the case of a woman are her rhythms of periodic flow. Certain phases of childbirth markedly respond to these Moon rhythms, and there is even a suspicion that certain very subtle daily rhythms of the blood even coincide with the Moon impulses.

All these direct, experimental and purely physical observations tend to confirm the ancient idea that the heavenly bodies markedly affect the human organism. In addition to this there is a hint in the symbolism of the solar system. We know that the Sun is the source of all life on this planet; without its benefits radiations there would be no plant, animal or human life. If, then, we study the Sun's position in the horoscope of birth, perhaps we will find it a clue to the mysteries of the aforesaid vital or life force.

And so, eventually, we discover that this is, indeed, the key—that by this means we can estimate the constitutional vigor of the individual from the very moment of birth. Through this knowledge we can gauge the longevity of the individual. More than this we can actually discern the peculiar individualities of the action of this vital force in a way not possible by any method at present at the disposal of medical science. In a general way it might be considered that the "flow" of the vital force in the body (much as an electric current flows in the wires of a circuit) results in a kind of burning of the flame of life. And just as some fires burn brightly while others smoulder, so is

it known that the process of bodily combustion known as "metabolism" departs from its normal. But medical men can only discern by means of the B. M. R. (Basal Metabolism Rate Test) whether the "fire of life" burns normally, below normal (smoulders) or above normal, whereas the Medical Astrologer is able to discern twelve distinctive types of metabolism according to the birth-month sign. In the articles which are to follow I will indicate these types so clearly that the reader will have no difficulty in checking on the truth of Medical Astrology, to say nothing of the advantage of discovering how *you* must live to be healthy. This is information which you cannot get anywhere whatsoever, neither in medical schools, in colleges, nor even in books on Medical Astrology. You will find it of the utmost practical value.

But before discussing the details of this principle further, let us clearly realize that the Sun in our individual horoscope indicates the vital force at our disposal throughout life. The sign occupied by the Sun at birth and the aspects it receives all indicate the idiosyncrasies of *our* particular vitality which is not necessarily the same as that of a friend, nor even a brother. These factors may be said to indicate the *voltage* or pressure-force of the vital flow throughout the body, and therefore its capacity to overcome disease and maintain function in the teeth of stress. The Sun shows then our constitutional strength and power of longevity. But, it should be noted, it does not show the factor of *health*. This should be evident from the fact that we constantly see individuals who live to a ripe old age despite marked ill health, while robust, vigorous individuals, possessed of splendid health, die early and prematurely. What is the mystery of this contradiction?

Again the wonderful basic principles of our wondrous art supply the answer. *Constitutional* vigor and power of longevity depends upon the voltage of the force, and this is indicated in the horoscope by the sign po-

sition of the Sun and the aspects it receives. But *health* has little to do with the *strength* of this vital force. It is governed by the evenness of the flow, or rhythmicness of the vital flux. If in a factory a hundred workers manipulate machines and each do some particular job, then it will be found that the regularity (health) of production depends upon the evenness and regularity of the flow of materials to each worker. So it is that if the tidal flow of the vital force is irregular you have ill health of the nature of the disturbing planet.

Thus it is that the Sun indicates the vital *strength*, while the Moon indicates the evenness, or unevenness, of the tide of that flow and so indicates *health*. At present though medical science cannot clearly differentiate between the constitutionally vigorous individual who, despite chronic ill health, will reach a ripe old age, and the superbly healthy individual who dies unexpectedly and prematurely. When the insurance companies awake to the value of this knowledge we shall see medical astrology employed by the big insurance companies. Until that happy consummation we shall continue to see insurance companies passing as first class risks individuals who mysteriously and unexpectedly pass on as soon as the first premium has been paid. I have personally seen not a few such cases. On one occasion I was called to the case of a magnificent specimen of physical perfection, a naval officer who just a few weeks before had been passed as in absolutely first class health, who was then dying of peritonitis as the result of a ruptured appendix.

In the light of this it will be seen that any tyro in Astrology can already gauge the constitutional strength in a general way with remarkable accuracy. Obviously, if you have the Sun in a fire sign (Aries, Leo or Sagittarius), you have an inherently good vitality, and if the Sun's aspects to Saturn, Jupiter or Mars be good, you will (other things being equal), achieve quite an age.

Thus will you see why if you have the

Sun in Capricorn (a Saturn sign, which holds back the vitality, making it somewhat feeble in infancy but conserving it so that the native tends to live to a very old age. You will thus perceive why the Sun in Taurus (the Bull) gives great physical strength and recuperativeness. This will enable you to understand why the nervous Gemini or Aquarius (sun sign) people tend to fritter their nervous energy away and so lessen their longevity. This also gives you the clue to why Sun in Scorpio people have much power over animals, and why doctors and nurses with this position have a very healing influence, because their vitality (Sun) flows from them (Scorpio) and vitalizes either humans, plants or animals which it reaches.

In my next article I shall show you exactly how you ought to live according to your particular Sun sign. Meantime observe these laws as the explanation of a very baffling phenomena which often makes all the difference between life and death in certain conditions and operations. We all know how "dried up" certain individuals always are, and how badly these types withstand the sunlight and how in certain climates they thrive and in others are always sick. We have all observed how certain individuals seem to have a plumpness (which we often mistakenly call fat) which is in reality due to an excess of lymph in the body. Now these two types need diametrically opposite types of treatment, and if they are wrongly treated dire results follow. I have seen the dried-up type of individual repeatedly being treated wrongly by even eminent men simply because the doctor treated the "disease the patient had instead of the patient who had the disease." No wonder physicians are utterly bewildered when one patient thrives on a diathermic or ultra-short wave treatment while the next one (with an identical condition) develops a most embarrassing reaction. If medical men would just take the trouble to look into *scientific* astrology (not the pseudo-scientific

bunk written by amateurish astrologers without practical experience) they would discover one of the most priceless keys to added diagnostic skill—insight into the minutest idiosyncrasies of their patients, and a confidence born of a completer understanding of the mysteries of the human body.

Not long ago I saw a patient, a tubercular, who had been ordered to the desert climate with most disastrous results. A knowledge of medical astrology would have enabled that doctor to have avoided so unfortunate an error, which is quite excusable in the light of the inadequancies of modern medical methods. Indeed, the same principle is of great value in determining the most helpful types of vacation. If you have the Sun and the fiery planets in the fire signs, do not go to sea, or even stay at the seashore and expect to feel well. If you have the Sun and "humid" planets—Moon, Neptune, Saturn—in water signs, do not stay in a low-lying country place and expect health. On the other hand there is a very good reason why individuals having Sun and Jupiter in earth signs (Taurus, Virgo and Capricorn) derive positive health from a stay in the country. In the following articles, in which I shall endeavor to explain the peculiar and precise laws under which this mysterious vital force flows, you will then be able to understand the health problems of yourself and family in a new and revealing way. And after we have obtained a more precise knowledge of the general make-up of the human constitution, we will proceed to a detailed study of the various diseases. Further, there will be revealed new and hitherto unpublished indications as to the rulerships of the endocrine glands—knowledge which again is not possessed even by the specialists in endocrinology. These articles will be illustrated with interesting cases drawn from my own experience and from researches which I have carried on during the past thirty years, and will prove, beyond all doubt, that Astrology is the master-key to better health.

Ask EVANGELINE LIGHT



This capable writer will help you solve your problems in love affairs and those connected with the home, whether they are tied up with partners or children. Write Evangeline Light direct, addressing all mail to Evangeline Light, Personal, World Astrology Magazine, 480 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Be sure to include the full birth data of all the persons involved in your problem. Ask only one question, make it as brief as possible but give all the necessary information needed to insure a comprehensive answer. Please use typewriter or ink as pencil letters are often difficult or impossible to decipher. All answers are made through this column as space permits. The answers given are the personal opinion of the writer and should not be considered as fate. THIS SERVICE IS FREE. SEND NO MONEY.

L. P.—Thank you for your letter, but you neglected to state when you were born. I shall be happy to have you write me again and answer you through the magazine, if you will enclose complete birth data and ask *one* question. I shall be interested to know which you consider more important—your husband's faithfulness or whether or not you should sell your business.

J. T., Tacoma, Wash.—Yes, you are admirably fitted for the writing profession, if you can muster the energy to go ahead and work at it, instead of just dreaming about it, you can be successful. Write short subjects, not long novels.

Miss E. H., born August 22, 1911, Wisconsin, 8:00 A. M.—Yes, you have the planet Venus in twenty-nine degrees of the sign Virgo, and your Sun is in twenty-eight degrees of the sign Leo. I imagine you had an idea that the Sun was in Virgo when you were born.

Mary G., born September 19, 1911, Monessen, Pa., between 3—5 P. M.—The break is not a definite one and if you do your part you can have your friend's companionship once more.

E. F., born September, 18, 1890, 8:30 A. M.—I see no permanent happiness for you through a remarriage with the one whose birthday you submitted. Why go through with it all over again. Be good friends and remain contented and happy.

I. E., Dorchester, Mass.—You can make money this year, in a new enterprise. There can be a renewal of marital harmony, through a change of mind.

R. P., born June 19, 1895, between 3:30-4:00 A. M., New York City—You will marry again and within the next two years Gemini folks usually marry twice or else have two very serious love affairs during their lifetime. Look out for breaking ties next March and April.

P. C., New York City—Through a person who is fond of you, you will make a change that will enable you to earn a moderate amount of money this year.

P. M., Jasper, Ind.—Keep what you have now. This is no time to change on account of world conditions. Yes, your real talent is acting.

S. S., Portland, Ore.—Hang on to it. Selling part would be at a great sacrifice and profit nothing. You and your children will need this place in the next few years.

T. H., Baltimore, Md.—As you do not state the kind of business you are interested in starting I cannot tell you if it is the right one for you

D. J. M., East Orange, N. J.—Sorry, but I can not answer your question, because you forgot to give your birth date.

P. A., born August 23, 1886, Sweden, early A. M.—In order to determine whether you could get along with the Taurus girl, I would like to know her day and date of birth. Taurus and Virgo are harmonious to each other but there is a strong Leo influence in your make-up and unless she has something in her chart that brings in strong harmony for balance, I believe you could bring unhappiness to yourselves through being too fixed in opinions.

Miss R. S., born December 20, 1908, Michigan, 3:30 P. M.—Yes, you can marry after November, this year.

J. J. C., Jr., Yonkers, N. Y.—The Tarot is not a magic or fortune-telling method. It involves only pure mathematical figuring of definite factors. You should have named the kind of business undertaking you are engaged in.

M. A., born September 30, 1905, Chicago, Ill., between 9:00-9:30 A. M.—It is not a question of age and I can see no reason why you should give up the man in question. Your charts are harmonious and there

would be a great deal of happiness for you through a marriage with this man. There is however an indication in your birth chart denoting either an early love affair that leaves a bad impression or else some slight unhappiness through one of the opposite sex in later years.

G. B. A., born April 27, 1911, Springfield, Mass. at 11:40 P. M.—You do have a rather a precarious chart for a happy marriage but you will marry and you most certainly will have dual love affairs. When we find Neptune placed in the house of marriage and afflicted we deem it necessary to sound a warning. However, if you are extremely careful whom you choose for a marriage partner you can overcome much of this influence. The so-called adverse indications in one's chart at birth are there for a purpose and they help us to build character and become worth while people and this many times through suffering of the physical sense.

A. N., born August 17, 1905, 5:44 A. M., Hope Mills, N. C.—Be very glad that you are making enough to support a wife and do not think that you would ever be happy with the one whose data you submitted for comparison. It would be about the worst thing you could do if you marry her.

L. L., New York City—Yes, it would be wise to give up your home here. The change is a great temptation, but it is actuated by good judgment, and the result will be a new outlook on life.

Miss M. M., born July 12, 1900, Mass., 5:30 (A. M. or P. M.)—Marriage? Yes, later. I am not able to tell you whom you will marry. Do not worry about this matter. Allow conditions to handle themselves and existing circumstances to contribute their share to the situation.

N. F. P., born April 13, 1893, New York City, between 6:00-6:15 P. M.—Comparison of your chart with that of the one you submitted shows no harmony. You are not

yet through your period of probation and will not be until after the summer of 1937. Where children are involved we must give them some consideration but there will never be complete harmony between yourself and wife.

Mr. H. G. M., born July 17, 1908, 4:50 A. M., Honolulu—Honestly, now just what do you think of your own chart in regard to a perfectly happy marriage? Saturn ruling your 7th house is somewhat afflicted so that indicates some difficulty in the marriage state. No, I do not think you will ever marry twice. Thanks for sending your chart. It is very interesting. Better be very discreet when the transiting planet Uranus squares your natal Sun's position.

Mrs. G. M.—The positions of the stars do not look favorable for your being able to adjust your matrimonial difficulties. This April man's chart does not blend with yours at all! Do not take life so seriously during the next two years.

M. P. L., born March 5, 1903, 5 A. M., Aarhus, Denmark—Being involved with the opposite sex is a favorite pastime with the Pisces folks. You make it rather difficult for me to give you a specific answer to your touchy problem, but you know there is no favorable solution to it. Let me say this, that the party in question will be forced to come to a decision and this in the very near future and until that is reached you must keep your own counsel and avoid forcing things. You will not make any decision and if you avoid being anxious and wait for a few months, things will straighten themselves out to everyone's benefit. Write me again.

E. V. H., Jamaica, L. I.—You are prone to strange and unexpected changes due to your own restlessness. Things may look very bad one moment, then just as suddenly you may find a turn for the better. It is difficult to plan definitely when the

Planet Uranus is the ruler of the matter in question. You change your mind too frequently for your own good, and this probably is the cause of your difficulties.

F. B., New York, N. Y.—Many changes, especially in the home condition. Probably some money losses. Be careful of expenditures.

Mrs. M. A., born May 10, 1888, North Carolina, between 12 and 1 P. M.—Marriage is the last thing you should be considering now. There are positions between your chart and that of the April man which are favorable in some respects, but you should find it difficult to adjust yourself to one another. It will be better to wait.

P. D., Meriden, Conn.—The change would bring you happiness, but it looks as if you are tied to the place you are in, by lack of finance. I doubt that you will make the change.

M. M., born August 15, 1893, 10:55 A. M., Butler, Penn.—My dear, we can always make money but we cannot always find some one that we love dearly. You are both wrong in letting each other go. Surely you could both continue to work. It is very much better to love and marry a poor man than to marry a rich one that you do not love. You are both under aspects that are favorable for the continuation of your friendship.

Ida T. M., born May 5, 1880, Menomonie, Wis.—No, I see no marriage for you rather a life of single blessedness from now on. There would be an unfavorable ending to any love affair you have during the next few years, and they will prove to be precarious ones.

A. N., Brooklyn, N. Y.—Banking, broking, merchandising, the handling of construction work. Success depends on your own efforts and the energy you put in. Do not expect too much at this time.

PLANET GIRL

An Astrological Novel



By

Iris Vorel

After waiting over forty minutes for her hostess, Mariska Lawlor rose impatiently and walked to the window. What she saw was an indescribably lovely view: the gardens of Cedar Crest, the magnificent Vanderhof estate on Long Island—a terraced landscape spreading over gay flower-beds and carefully blended tufts of foliage toward the beach where a row of colorful cabañas curved crescent-like, and extending onward to the sea into a cloudless sunset. Yet as the gilded turrets of a pavilion, especially built for her use, glittered through a screen of evergreens, her eyes slowly darkened and her lips quivered with uncertainty. The prospect of a strenuous night of horoscope readings at Mrs. Vanderhof's Arabian Nights bazaar arose in her mind. She stood quite still tracing visions of phantom fame—her stillness melting into the silence of the little room—oblivious to the sudden entrance of her hostess.

"Awful sorry to have kept you waiting, Miss Lawlor," said a deep husky voice.

Mariska turned quickly. Out of the *mêlée* of names of the social register had stepped a personality, Mrs Peyton Vanderhof, *née* Katherine Trockmorton—spelled with a 'k' if you please. Briskly she had entered the little Salon Greuze, breaking in upon the reveries and nervous qualms of the astrologer.

Mrs. Vanderhof thrust forth a jewelled hand with a gesture of welcome. But Mariska did not stir. The rich lace curtains slipped from her fingers by their own weight and the verdant beauty of the gardens vanished. Instead a dreaded interview with the arrogant, eccentric society leader loomed as an immediate ordeal. It was all so novel, rather uncomfortable, this making of valuable social contacts.

At last Mariska approached her hostess uneasily. "Oh, I know how it is . . . a hundred things right at the last moment. . . ." There was a tremble of embarrassment in her soft contralto, a suspicion of hurt in her eyes over what she felt was discourteous neglect.

"Dear me, I should have been twins," the matron exclaimed by way of additional apology. Then she looked the astrologer over from tip to toe. "So, you're the Planet-Girl," she declared without preamble and motioned her to take a seat. Mariska sat down stiffly upon a backless Louis Seize stool.

"My son recommends you most warmly," Mrs. Vanderhof went on in a brisk, business-like manner. "In fact, it was he who insisted that I should invite you here tonight—to entertain our guests."

"My son" was Jack Vanderhof, an enthusiastic devotee of the stars.

Mariska smiled ingratiatingly: "So good of him."

It could not be denied that a tremendous opportunity presented itself for her career. Attending this annual charity affair was in a way her professional debut into society. A great moment in her life. She was to be presented to a Royal British prince, to notables and social luminaries. Most of all she had been anticipating a meeting with

dashing George Whitmore, New York's legal ace. She knew of him indirectly through one of her clients, whose case he had won. And then,—there would be welcome advertising. Had not the daily papers, in heralding the event, referred to her as the "fascinating" astrologer, who would be one of the celebrities at the bazaar? A personal success was imperative tonight. Her future depended upon it. Mariska could not afford to lag behind all this favorable publicity.

Mrs. Vanderhot seemed to have read her mind. "Of course, you understand, this is quite a daring departure from anything we've ever attempted before," she said in a strident tone. "This is a new stunt on our part, this fortune-telling, or horoscope reading, or what-have-you. Here's your opportunity, Miss Lawlor. You've got to make a hit."

Mariska nodded reassuringly. She still sat motionless and allowed herself to be scrutinized by those cold, grey eyes, which seemed to bore right through her. Her intuition cautioned her to let her hostess do the talking.

"You will be a hit, too," Mrs. Vanderhot declared after a brief study of the astrologer. Somehow Mariska appealed to her. This complete absence of cocksureness seemed to reveal an unspoiled girl, a fine sensibility, which aroused her interest. There was something intriguing about that quiet figure before her, slim and graceful in an eggshell colored frock, almost nun-like in its severity.

Mrs. Vanderhof gave a deep sigh of relief. "Thank heaven, you are presentable . . . yes, that's what I mean: presentable. You'll put it over all right."

A twinkle of amusement flitted over Mariska's earnest face and she restrained her smile with difficulty as she recalled the society matron's letter of instructions to her. "Only don't affect the voodoo-charmer," Mrs. Vanderhof had written in protest of Mariska's bandana.

"I'm glad you accept me as I am.

This . . ." and as Mariska touched the coral-red silken folds which wound around her jet-black hair, her manner became lively. "This, you see, is my trademark, a sort of . . . personal identification."

"Rats. That's voodoo-stuff." Yet there was a kindly expression in the older woman's glances as they lingered upon her guest. "It'll do . . . it'll do . . . so do not worry. They are the trappings, I suppose and are necessary. Yes, they are . . . as a matter of fact . . . necessary in everything."

She stopped as she saw Mariska's unsmiling face. The girl's dark eyes suddenly flashed in a frown of resentment. "Knowledge is what counts in our science, technique . . . and . . ."

"Nonsense, be entertaining. Don't take that star-business of yours too seriously."

"Aren't you rather harsh on astrology? After all, it's being recognized more and more every day." Mariska found her hostess disconcerting. Perhaps there was some truth in those unsavory rumors about the lady's temper and disposition, about her tumultuous past, her tragic marriage, and her undisguised *flaire* for gigolos. "A great Katherine," this mother of Jack's, she mused.

Mrs. Vanderhof bridged the frosty silence with a good-natured shrug. "Don't be touchy," she said. "I'm outspoken, and as blunt as a dull knife. You may as well get used to me. They all do sooner or later. Blame it on the planets. It's my star made me that way."

The astrologer felt oppressed. Perhaps it was the ornate splendor of the room. Oil paintings in gilt frames hung in the lacquered panels of the walls. Greuze pictures. Portraits of girls of immature beauty, seemingly innocent, yet dripping with sex consciousness. They stared at her from under drooping eyelids. A veritable beautiful-girls-picture-harem! Mariska began to feel decidedly out of her element in this silk and purple stronghold of smart society.

"As long as you're a hit, it's all right with me," the matron continued. "Personally, I

don't know a thing about astrology. Maybe there's something to it. I don't know. I was born in November. The worst sign in the whole blooming Zodiac, I bet."

"They all say that. I was born in February, and sometimes I think it was *my* hard luck to have seen the light just then."

Mrs. Vanderhof's curiosity was aroused. "Well, what am I like?"

"Scorpio; it's a sign of power. Tremendous possibilities are involved. A terrific intensity . . . emotional intensity . . . on the part of its natives."

"Emotional intensity, eh?"

Mariska nodded, rather evasively. It was a risky thing to be too personal with November-folk, she knew. Sure enough, Mrs. Vanderhof's mood of fellowship passed quickly. She again assumed a slightly disdainful tone. "Go on, Miss Lawlor, tell me something about this Scorpio stuff."

Mariska reflected for a moment and groped for the best reply. "Well, no half measures in your code of ethics, for one thing."

"Quite true, I dare say."

"And that is, perhaps, in itself unfortunate."

"What is?" sharply.

"The fact that you cannot compromise."

Her hostess looked surprised. "And why should that be unfortunate?"

"Well, isn't it? Considering this namby-pamby world we live in? Don't people live and love by halves?" There was no answer. Mariska gazed about the little drawing-room, indicating with her glances the Greuze paintings. "Take as an example this pretty salon, —perfect period style, I admit. But does it reflect *you*? Your own personality?"

She regretted her remark instantly as having been too personal. But Mrs. Vanderhof pounced upon it avidly. "But this is not *my* room." There was animation in her tone of protest. "It was Mr. Vanderhof's fancy. He *liked* Greuze. I *hated* Greuze. And that's marriage for you." Little lines of bitterness appeared at the corners of her

straight, full mouth. The carefully preserved youthfulness of her face became suddenly clouded by years. She resented this glimpse into her innermost self and stiffened. A wave of coldness was unmistakable.

Mariska had a way of meeting people on a footing of human equality. Intimacy after the most casual acquaintance was the result. But Mrs. Vanderhof's frosty manner prompted her to steer toward more impersonal topics. "What a gorgeous night you have picked for your party."

Her hostess, still preoccupied, made no reply and Mariska turned her eager face toward the early sunset glow which streamed through the open meshwork of the lace curtains. She could visualize the golden twilight that would come to the gardens of Cedar Crest.

There was a momentary pause, and then the matron suggested: "Come, let us talk shop. Let's get down to brass tacks. We're wasting our time."

Mariska looked at her with an air of expectancy, wondering what Mrs. Vanderhof would have to propose.

"You're to read each guest about twenty minutes. . . ."

"But . . ."

"No *buts* about it. You're to read twenty minutes, fifteen minutes even, that's plenty. Just get them interested. You're to charge twenty dollars. You're to keep ten for yourself, and ten goes to the Bazaar. Now, is that clear?"

"Why—I won't think of it."

Mrs. Vanderhof looked at her blankly. "Think of what?"

"Of accepting half the fee."

"What *is* your price then?"

"I'm donating my services. I want *all* the proceeds to go to the funds of the fair."

"Preposterous! Unthinkable!" the matron blurted out. "Don't be silly. Keep your ten dollars and be done with it. They're handy, after all."

Mariska was adamant. "I'm not an entertainer, don't you see? I'm doing this

for charity. I wouldn't do it otherwise. The stars are my religion!"

"Tut, tut, tut." The society leader thought she understood. She suspected that the astrologer was not altogether altruistic in donating her services for the good of the cause. In refusing remuneration for her horoscopes Mariska placed her hostess in a position of indebtedness, which must be made up for sooner or later.

"You're no man's fool, young lady," Mrs. Vanderhof commented, laconically. "Have your own way, use your head, that's right."

There was a commotion of voices and steps in the hall. Guests were arriving, and Mrs. Vanderhof, rising, indicated that she wanted to bring the interview to a close. But still she lingered. Evidently something was on her mind.

"Anything else?" Mariska asked.

"Hum, yes! Since you seem to have brains, and to use them, I'll make you my confidant. I'll let you in on this. There are two horoscopes in which I am much interested . . . very much interested, indeed."

"I'm always careful in my work, always discreet."

"No, no, nothing like that, nothing personal. It's more like a diplomatic mission I want to put you on. Now, here's your chance."

Mariska's eyes danced with curiosity.

"It's my cousin's horoscope, George Whitmore's."

"That brilliant young lawyer's?" she exclaimed, more enthusiastically than she intended.

"Do you know him?" suspiciously.

"Not personally. But I know of him. He handled the case of a client of mine. He's a marvel, they say. I always wanted to know his planets."

Mrs. Vanderhof's face brightened. "You shall, my dear, tonight. I've arranged that you shall meet him before dinner. But here's the other horoscope . . ." She gave Mariska a swift little wink. "It's the one of my brother's daughter, Consuelo Trockmorton.

Will you remember that?"

"Surely, — George Whitmore — Consuelo Trockmorton."

"Exactly, my dear. That's what it is: George — Consuelo." Mrs. Vanderhof chuckled. "Clever Planet-Girl, how well you understand." She leaned forward and lowering her voice, urged: "See whether there isn't a marriage for them in the stars, real soon. Do you get me?"

"I do, I certainly do. You favor the match. And I suppose they're crazy about each other. . . ." Mariska stopped abruptly. She realized, with a gentle shock, that her interest in the young people's congeniality was entirely uncalled for. Fortunately this little lack of discretion had escaped Mrs. Vanderhof.

"Of course, my dear, they are," she declared with happy conviction. "They are made for each other. All that's needed is a little push. Now be clever. Be discreet. You can help a lot, Miss Lawlor. Drop a little remark here on how favorable the planets look for marriage . . . a little encouragement there . . . don't you see?"

"Yes, I see very well. I'll do my best."

Mariska's dejected air surprised her hostess. "Well—? What's the matter? Don't sound so tragic. Cheer up, Planet-Girl. It's not difficult. Just blame it all on the stars. Tell them the horoscopes show a marriage, that's all. You're a clever astrologer. You can improvise something about Venus . . . and Jupiter . . . and all that. I shall send them both to you. I'll see to it that they both have a reading. And you, my dear, be clever—and do your best."

Mrs. Vanderhof's request sent a shadow over Mariska's anticipation of the evening. It was rather preposterous to expect her to use astrology for the dowager's matrimonial schemes. She rose slowly and turned toward the matron, who was already at the door.

"George Whitmore — Consuelo Trockmorton, I'll remember," she repeated to herself, sadly almost, as she followed her hostess out of the room.

Mrs. Vanderhof led the way through a seemingly endless chain of vestibules, halls, corridors,—labyrinthian to the unsophisticated Mariska. They reached the rear of the mansion where a huge double door opened on a stone porch. The terraced gardens, which had been the scene of much merry-making, were now wrapped in the silence of dusk.

In the afternoon the gates had been open to the hoi-polloi for an entrance fee, but at six o'clock the grounds were cleared for Mrs. Vanderhof's annual dinner-dance and moonlight supper, to be attended by several hundred invited guests. It was one of the big social events of the season, and offered ample opportunity for the "Great" Katherine to display her executive genius.

"Above all, be amusing," she now continued, her attention returning to the final preparations for the night. "Don't be a Cassandra. None of that calamity-howling."

An orchestra was taking its place in the dance pavilion making ready for the dinner and dance music. The dissonant sounds of instruments being tuned reached them on the breeze from the sea.

"I'm not a novice," Mariska answered calmly. It was not the admonition, but rather her hostess matter-of-fact tone, which she resented.

"That's all right. Only I don't want any comebacks." A soothing hand pressed the girl's bare arm. In spite of her brusqueness there might be a quality of human sympathy in this celebrated society leader, Mariska mused in a reconciliatory mood.

A few early guests were walking leisurely toward the beach. Mrs. Vanderhof, observing them, remarked: "You know how they are, they want to be amused. Give them a lot of 'hooie.' What's the difference!" It sounded cynical. But the astrologer realized that professional self-assurance was ill-timed, and she answered pleasantly: "Please, don't worry. Can't you trust me a little? After all, I, too, want to be a success."

At that instant Jack Vanderhof rushed on-

to the stone porch where they stood. A young and handsome man,—very tall, very blond, circumspect, and measured of gait,—followed at his heels. Mariska knew he was George Whitmore of whom her hostess had previously spoken.

"Hello, Kate, ole gal!" Jack greeted his mother. "Gee, you look spiffy!" And he planted a hearty kiss on her cheek. There was just the faintest note of annoyance in Mrs. Vanderhof's involuntary reaching for her marcelled coiffure. Mariska recognized the gesture as that of a woman who had permitted her wholesome and maternal impulses to become stifled. Jack, misinterpreting his mother's frosty shrinking from his affectionate effusions, withdrew a step or two, and viewed her careful and very discreet makeup from a respectful distance.

"No, no, I shan't muss up that pink and powder symphony." He laughed in a big, good-natured way, revealing the spontaneous and obvious kindness of his nature. But Mrs. Vanderhof coldly ignored his remarks and turned to Whitmore, whom she presented to her guest.

Mariska observed with admiration her hostess's casual manner during the introduction. The incident was handled with suavity, though it had been carefully and deliberately planned, and Mariska, by contrast, felt momentarily awkward and self-conscious.

"Glad to meet you," she muttered, then stopped abruptly. Somewhere in a breviary of manners she had read that "How do you do" was the proper thing to say at an introduction. The realization of her *faux-pas* confused her and she stood steeped in embarrassment. Fortunately the garrulous Jack came to the rescue. He nudged her playfully with his shoulder. "How do you like the mater, Miss Lawlor?"

She felt relieved. "You should consider yourself highly complimented that you look so much like your mother."

But he protested jocosely: "Hear that,

(Please turn to page 125)

MUNDANE ASTROLOGY

By

Hermes

The month of March will prove a rather uncertain and confusing period, due not only to the general aspects in force at the time but to the divided rulership of the month, two lunations and two ingresses having influence over its thirty-one days.

The first twelve days of the month are under the Aquarian New Moon, which, coming in with a Jupiterian rulership in aspect to Neptune, Mars, Saturn and Uranus, promised a fortunate period for the financial and business progress of our country, a greater sense of material security and well-being and the investment of large sums in business enterprises of a conservative and sound nature. This period specially will call attention to such affairs as railways, airplane travel and all types of traffic and communication, which will now improve through the introduction of new methods designed to save time and money and to promote greater safety; government action concerning these affairs is likely, bringing greater control and regulation. Some very unfortunate transportation accidents are certain, and those who do much travelling during this period, extending to the twelfth of March, had better see to it that their charts indicate safe journeys for them. Malicious interference is liable to cause wrecks during this time, as well as unfortunate conditions due to weather.

Schools and universities as well as all sorts of publications, will be a focal point of interest and attention; suicides and scandal appear to mark school life at this time, some due to overwrought nervous systems and extreme mental depression. It would appear from this and the March lunation as well, that a great deal of sickness will afflict students, and that they will take on more work

and studies than they are able to handle wisely. Intelligent parents should guard against this and thus prevent incipient tragedies.

Foreign affairs will take up much of the news and overtures of friendship will be made; yet much of the news will be untrustworthy and designed as propaganda by interests inimical to our national welfare. New publications make their appearance, as well as scientific and philosophical journals; cases of blackmail will come to light, and the police will be very, very busy, scoring plenty of victories. Prison outbreaks will occur, occasioning investigations and reforms; many criminals will be caught easily during this period and it should prove a very fortunate period for our government where such matters are concerned. Charitable institutions and hospitals now receive considerably increased support financially; the army, navy and police benefit also financially and find this a profitable and constructive period for their expansion and development.

About the seventh of March, the Sun will conjoin the Saturn in the Winter Ingress Chart, as well as reaching the opposition of Neptune. Therefore, within a few days of this period, the public should take great care to avoid becoming ill through colds, congestion, pneumonia, flu, grippe and other allied complications, as the results are likely to be fatal in many cases. These troubles will be due chiefly to a run-down condition, carelessness and self-neglect, unnecessary exposure and careless dressing, under very shifting and mutable weather conditions, which will catch the unwary. This period should be considered to exist until through March 21, and every precaution taken. It is only too well known that more people die of illnesses

contracted in the month of March than at any other time; that will be particularly true in the year 1937, and therefore especial caution should be exercised this month. Get plenty of rest and sleep and let the diet be mainly of fruit juices and vegetables; avoid heavy pastries, starches and meats; keep the intestines purged particularly at this time, and all these evils may be avoided. Avoid worry and uncertainties at this period and commence no new undertakings. With both the mind and the body at rest, it should not be difficult to glide through this period without trouble. This advice applies particularly to those born from September 23 to October 23, December 1 to 21, March 1 to 21 and June 1 to 21st.

On the twelfth the New Moon occurs 2.23 P. M., at Washington, D. C., practically a reproduction of the Winter Ingress Chart. This is scarcely so fortunate for progress as we could wish, as there will be many delays and hindrances; legal matters will claim much attention, and the courts will be full and busy, especially with affairs having to do with labor disputes and difficulties. It would appear, however, that labor would do well to compromise, as it is not likely to have its way at the present, and injustice and impracticality appear to be mixed with its demands; yet it is distinctly in a fortunate period from a financial point of view, and wages appear to be on the increase; while jobs and positions are increasing abundantly. In the aspects present in this chart an agreement between capital and labor seems quite possible, profitable and agreeable to both sides of the fence. There seems to be a great desire for peace and progress here among the laboring classes, though somehow they are confused by elements they do not understand, to their loss and detriment. Manufacturing now picks up, and there is a great demand for many commodities. The people seem to be busy and very occupied, and the health situation appears to be improved, though physicians are busy and overworked.

There will be considerable mortality during this lunation; there will also be considerable loss of life and property from floods as well as from shipwreck and accidents at sea. It will be a bad period for foreign travel, and trade will temporarily fall off. Trouble with steamship employees and seamen appears to arise, as well as legal difficulties over churches and universities. Some mismanagement and scandal may occur in the Navy, perhaps having to do with its supplies. Crooked financial schemes will come to light and dishonest officials lose their positions. A great deal of scandal will fill our papers for a time and many hidden conditions of a not too palatable kind be revealed. Death will occur among members of Congress. Matters connected with Social Security Insurance will come up for revision. Again the air seems to be unfortunate, and aviation disasters will occur. Some prominent person will become divorced and scandal attack the names of important persons. A woman will come into the limelight at Washington. Some action will be taken by foreign governments concerning the debts owed this country. Some insurance fraud will be revealed, and, we might add, the insurance companies will suffer heavy losses this month.

It is during this lunation that the Spring season begins, March 20, a chart for which shows the general conditions for the following three months. This chart shows benefit and improvement where commercial enterprises, manufacturing and business are concerned, and general commercial affairs should hum. Much sickness is shown again and the hospitals will be packed. Money will be flowing freely, and people will be spending as never before in many years; I see a great inclination to extravagance and overoptimism, perhaps natural after all the recent restrictions, but it should be curbed, as the general curve for the whole year will not prove it wise.

This will be a very emotional year, and all kinds of flirtations, elopements, sudden

affairs and marriages will occur; but I am sorry to say, will later be broken off. Divorce will become more frequent and attract much attention. A certain marriage looked forward to by many, may not occur as soon or easily as imagined; and I would advise all others who feel inclined to a speedy marriage, to stop, wait and look for a while, especially those born April 25 to May 21, October 25 to Nov. 21, Dec. 3 to 21, January 25 to February 15, and July 25 to August 15.

Real Estate will experience a considerable boom, land values will increase, the farmers will do very well for themselves, and crops should be abundant, despite signs of loss and blight. The people will be very much on the move and travel about a great deal this year. They seem to be restless and hungry for many new experiences, and willing to go far to have and find them.

It appears that feminine influence is greatly on the increase, and women will prove quite important and influential this year; their affairs will also prosper, and matters affecting child labor, birth control and women's rights will gain power and recognition increasingly.

Foreign relations will cause us much concern, and various commercial treaties will be made; the question of debts will come up for constructive action. Foreign affairs will greatly influence our financial prosperity, as well as the Stock Exchange, which is liable to some very sudden ups and downs; inexperienced people should beware. The President will sponsor very democratic and popu-

lar legislation, and the people will gain much from his administration of affairs. He is likely to take a hand in labor difficulties and to prove instrumental in settling disputes; his health, however, appears none too good. The Post Office revenues will increase, and transportation concerns should do very well indeed.

INTERNATIONALLY, the month of March should prove quiet and peaceful; the various leaders will be quite conscious of their weak points and seek to cover their situation with treaties, secret agreements and understandings. Most of the major planets are in good aspect and promote better understanding, coöperation and agreement. Hitler will show more good-will and sense in his foreign relations than usual; Mussolini will be more concerned with the internal situation of his own country than anything else, while the Spaniards should begin to see the way to the end of their difficulties, if they have not already done so before the month begins, as many peaceful influences are at work where they are concerned, and aid and benefit flow in their direction, financially as well as otherwise. The European War, predicted by so many gloomy prophets for 1937, I am unable to discover in the Stars, for more and more it is seen at the present time by the leaders that peace is far more profitable than war; moreover, the strong Neptunian aspects to nearly every major planet in the Heavens, augur a greater desire than ever before, to possess the blessings of peace and to find a satisfactory way of ironing out mutual difficulties.

*"All experience is an arch wherethro'
Gleams that untravelled world whose margin fades
For ever and for ever when I move."*

ULYSSES.

PISCES OUTLOOK for 1937



Pisceans are assured a success that is far-reaching when once they have performed a task facing them. They must overcome their excessive timidity and that "inferiority complex."

Pisces men are psychic men—men who hear the Inner Voice, yet why are you always put upon? Why don't you play your hunches? Haven't you complained frequently of your lot in life, wailed long and loud because your rise in life has been slow, and you seem always to be suffering in business? Rise to your rightful due! It is not your heritage to be taken advantage of, fooled by scheming superiors and bosses, your talents used to their own advantage by the lazy but the clever! Pisces men are not lacking in ability and talent. You are willing to listen to reason and have a sympathetic mind. Don't allow these virtues to be turned to the use and gains of others. They are yours. Owners of scientific minds are nearly always possessed of artistic talent. Pisces men should step out, marry—wed an intellectual, analytical woman, "who can see you as others do not see you"—and forego your hermitical instinct. This is your favorable year. Take advantage of it. If you are considering a business combine, accept only one partner. The years of confusion are over. March steadily onward.

A meeting with a Pisces man is an intelligent meeting. But persons born under this sign are sometimes curtailed in scientific development through the short-sightedness of foolish parents who forbade the

proper education, something that is hurting you now. Develop your EXCEPTIONAL talents. Make yourself a SPECIALIST. Try engineering, aviation, science, chemistry, medicine and surgery, and unusual professions, perhaps astronomy, sociology, laboratory research, government jobs. If your bent is commerce, manager and executive jobs beckon. But in the long run, it is in individual expression, artistic endeavors that will bring you wealth and happiness.

And you Pisces women, you daughters of Neptune, inscrutable and wise, possessing a charm of your own, an elusive, winsome something—improve your talents. Yours is a *true* beauty, not always seen in physical form nor beauty of surface, but in that inner beauty that reflects itself from the soul to the eyes, betraying an emotional depth, and poetic and romantic feelings.

Some of you have beauty of the Undine variety, with beautiful skins, of seductive texture, dreamy eyes that speak volumes, hair a Godiva would envy, truly a "crowning glory." Not all of you are like that, of course. There is the chubby little "fishy" Piscean: small but wondrous in her understanding and sympathy, possessor of an infinitely captivating personality all its own. When you select a position, point toward business and a profession. Piscean girls have worked wonders in Government jobs, and jobs wherein great confidence and secrecy is required. They have equalled and surpassed men in jobs of this type because of their zest for the work. Don't attempt

a business of your own unless you select a partner who can balance your few shortcomings. Art, music, the dance and danger are in your circle. Jobs of an executive nature are promising only if Mars, Saturn, or some other planet besides your patron-influence Neptune operates strongly in your horoscope.

When you marry—and most all of you do—you wed because you LOVE, and great promise is held out because of your unselfish and understanding attachment to YOUR mate. There is seldom a "marriage of convenience" in your case. You marry for LOVE and MOTHERHOOD, although you are prone to spoil your children (all of whom are usually shy, timid, delicate in childhood, slow of development but talented and ego-hardy). You love home and family: don't let others take advantage of you. Here, Pisces people, is your outlook for the year.

FEBRUARY: It's news: and good news. Planets galore favor you during January and February. Friendly: Jupiter, Uranus, Mars. Favorable: Mercury (up to February 13). Neutral: Venus. But—a small group is afflicted by Saturn and Neptune. And this is a business month! Expand if you've been thinking of doing so. Finance, law, patronage, promotion—very good! New business? Also very good! Entering new fields will bring profit; now is the time! Of course, every GOOD thing has a drawback, so when you come to contracts, written agreements, leases, etc., compress them into dates before February 13. After that—neutrality! Get it done before the 14th. And, beautiful daughters of Neptune, make yourselves more beautiful. It's your month of romance. Special dates GOOD for those born February 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28. Life will really begin; that lover will arrive! Inspect everything. Watch mixed vibrations from Saturn and Neptune if you were born 8, 9, and 10. If March 5, 6, 7, 8—just luck! Be aware, fight despondency, ill health—don't gamble, and be active! New moon

the 11th; full, the 25th. You're favorable on 2, 3, 4 (morning); 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, and less favorable 5, 6, 18, 19, 25, 26.

MARCH: What a month! The Sun is in your sign, as is Mercury between 7 and 22, giving you a swell break in business and intellectual matters. Be lively and jolly. Those born February 20, 21, 22, 24 and 25 be on guard with fountain pen usage after the 13th to the end of March, because Mars steps into aspect and is liable to deceive you. Don't "final Hancock" anything, but pioneer as much as you like. If love affairs don't dovetail, just relax. Although love is propelling, it may be too fast a ride. Don't become too impulsive, and don't give your boy friend the skids in a "moment." Be strategic and diplomatic. For love, art, and Venus blessings: between the 10th and 31st. Venus commodities: art and beauty, of course. Favored for initiative from journeys, deals, and sex relationships are those born March 15 to 21, of any year, between 1 and 12 of month inclusive. Maybe delays and obstacles will hold up natives March 11 to 18, but you're okay; maybe not for money, but it is progress, so plug ahead. You of March 6, 7, 8, be alert and investigate. You of 9 to 15 are favored for wedlock, finance, politics, law. There'll be a new moon the 12th and a full one the 26th. Days favorable are: 1, 2, 3, 6 (afternoon); 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19 (afternoon); 20, 21, 29, 30. Days less favorable: 4, 5, 17, 18, 24, 25, 31.

APRIL: With its showers coming your way, keep on a "mental" dry land. **THINK HARD!** Because excellent mental influences are working to give you sheer practical vision and discernment between April 7 and 30, with luck and defending plus exceptional opportunities in it, too (the latter including others). The sign of caution is up, because Mars is rampant, still afflicting from Sagittarius. Society, love, courtship, mating and the arts are on your way. Entertainment such as stage, screen, radio, too.

Venus is in with commodities good between 1 and 13 inclusive. After the 14th, through May and up to June 3, they're indifferent unless you make 'em better. Guard against accidents, injuries, and impulse, you of February 22, 23, 24, 25. Good constructive Mercury rays between April 7, through May and up to June 13, followed by seven weeks of constructive "thinking with the brain" on business and heart. Keep business afore pleasure (or romancing!) between April 7 and June 13 for all Pisces folk. Do what you want to do—but carefully. In business and love (including platonic). Bad for expansion: good for spiritual growth and creativeness. April good for March natives 15-20 on expansion patronage. Surprises for natives of February 26-29. Full moon the 25th, new the 11th. Days in favor: 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 25, 26, 30; days less in favor: 1, 2, 13 (evening); 14, 15, 20, 21, 22 (morn.) 28 and 29.

MAY: You are moving under the momentum of last month. Venus, Ruler of Evening, shrugs indifferently. Outwit her by setting a prearranged plan in matters of the heart, friendship, society, arts, public appearances AND HER OWN COMMODITIES, a plan conventionalized and conservative; no sky's-the-limit stuff. Concentrate on business and profession and final signatures. Some will find favor in business and profession; others, disfavor in love. Personality girls and boys beware. It won't work! There's a ray of hope, though—OUTCOME SATURN to enter your neighboring sign Aries so Mars men and women may learn virtue—patience! Things will ripen, especially matrimonially. Reconciliation in the offing. March 14 to 20 birthers specially favored in finance, profession, politics. Pisces peoples press for things, forget self-consciousness and MAKE YOUR DEMANDS. The center of power is yours. Sex-appeal (more) is that of natives February 27, 28, (29), March 1, 2, 3. You of March 6, 7: aspects, vague and misleading. No gambling. Good for creative work, metaphysics,

platonic love. New moon, 10; full 25. Best days: 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29. Less favorable: 11, 12, 17, 18, 19, 25, 26.

JUNE: Oh, night of splendor! Oh, nights of love! June rhymes with spoon, and under a moon anything can happen. Venus is in the sign of her dominion and romance rides roughshod with smouldering passions bursting out in flashing flames of affection. Mayhap into wedding marches on the evening of the 5th, all of the 6th, morning of the 7th, evening of the 28th, and all of the 29th and 30th. Present yourself in public these days, and, if you are a hostess with "ambitions," the 4th day of June through the 7th of July is favorable. Piece together shattered hearts and romances. But beware too much writing of "those" missives after the 13th (see April), because from the 14th on Mercury matters are adverse from your oh, so impulsive sign, Gemini. Danger ahead on legal snarls; lay off "black on white" come June 14 to 30; no trips or much writing, either. Think ere you speak. And suitors—say it with posies! For natives of 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, good aspects in law, finance, and opposite sex. New beaus for you maidens of 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, with men taking initiative in deals, etc. Be careful, you of 6, 7, 8; while unexpected projects are opportunities of yours of 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. There's love (lots of it) contradictory influences (many) and inspiration—but thumbs down on cash-and-carry undertakings. New moon the 8th; full the 23rd. Best days, 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, (morning) 9, (evening) 10, 11, 19, 20, 24, 25, 28, 29 and 30. Less favorable: 7, 8, 9, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23 (morning).

JULY: Vibrations change with light-like swiftness. The "head" makes good, but the "heart" falters. So pay attention to your social engagements and writings, especially between 1 and 14. They'll be indifferent if you wait until between 15 and 31 inclusive. A great mental start and not bad at all—except somewhat adverse for romance.

social and artistic ambition. Just hew to the line and let the lips fall where they may (but not too often). Don't attempt to be glamorous with Venus hiding her own "charms." Business men, be careful, stick to business (your vibrations are there); don't forget; be circumspect. Follow hunches. Favorable influences for travel, sports, mechanics, aviation, new beaux for girls await those born March 10-19. Expansion, new contacts, business ventures, success with opposite sex, patching up, are in store for those of March 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 natal days. March 7 and 8 birthdays get good ideas, creation, love and occultism, while those of March 10 to 16 get a double portion of worldly goods. New moon the 7th; full, 23rd. Favorable days: 3, 4, 7, 8, 16, 17, 21, 22, 26, 27, 30, 31. Not so favorable: 5, 6, 11, 12, 18, 19 and 20.

AUGUST: "It" will work like a charm this month because Venus rays are wonderful and magnetic at this period. Your social charm, personality and "it" will take you places and make money, outside rather than inside. Out of the house, maidens; leave the office, men. Mix. Be "the life of the party." The planet Mercury is in your opposing sign Virgo. So why be "brainy" when you aren't? Things will happen. Aspects operate from August 1 till end of month (also in September and up to October 7). Don't press things; if August isn't a convenient vacation period, postpone it pending counsel of your planets. Venus brings excellent influences for nights of love, affairs d'coeur. And mayhap marriage on Sunday, the 22nd. Use your sense of humor. Good aspects from Venus between July 5 and 30 inclusive for all, with Saturn NEUTRAL and Jupiter friendly for law, patronage, finance and marriage (love come true!); the latter especially for those born March 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 'Ware driving thirstful, you between February 20 and 28. Play safe, you of March 6, 7. Don't be afraid to love deeply (all). New moon, 6; full, 21. Favorable days: 3, 4, 12, 14, 17, 18,

19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 30 (evening) 31. And less: 1, 2, 7, (evening) 8, 9, 15, 16, 28, 29, 30.

SEPTEMBER: Mercury remains in your opposing sign, Virgo (that is, in opposition). The Sun now is also in Virgo, with Venus neutral, Leo (up to September 24, then also in your opposing sign Virgo). Mars is in your afflicting sign, Sagittarius; Neptune is also in your opposing sign, oh! Virgo! What planets! Still, some will receive favor from Uranus and Jupiter. What to do? Stay or go (what, another vacation?). Yes, and a trip will do wonders for that seductive form of the maiden and the manly chest of the Tarzan. Be careful in business if you must *DO* business. Girls, give the boys a break; don't argue. Remember—even in business—you may be wrong. Unless your individual horoscope is "good," don't plan specials, including hospital trips, flying, etc. Moderate in all things; try the facts. Arguments loom for those of March 1-20, while new beginnings show silver linings for natives of 3, 4, 5. You of 6-10 eschew "schemes." New moon, 4th; full, 20th. Favorable days: 1, 8, (evening); 9, 10, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 23, 24, 27, and 28. Less favorable: 4, 5, 11, 12, 25, and 26.

OCTOBER: An improvement (quite an improvement) over September in all but "heart" doings and dilly-dallyings. There is no attraction to your "magnetism" because it is sub-standard. It's love from a distance, a long range romance when Venus is in your opposing sign, Virgo. But after October 20 when Venus is neutral, and affectionate moments move on, then a miss is as good as her kiss and vice-versa, with no accent on the versa. Indifferent for printed matter (and letters!). Talk to your attorney ere you sign; or a wise friend. No "black and white" impulsive corresponding. Better the humming wires! Adverse for Venus up to the 19th, then indifferent. (Better see Venus matters, for January and March, and Mercury for January and April.) Mercury's adverse till the 7th then indifferent for EVERY-

BODY to the 25th. Follows then good. Saturn, neutral till 17th, re-entering Pisces (your sign) until January 1, 1938. Such natives must learn patience, forget annoyances, and guard bodily health. (Especially those born March 18, 19, 20—of any year—between October 18 and January 1). Push real estate connections, investments, also Hebrew and Roman Catholic connections, study and scan work. Girls: there's an "elderly" swain, widower, divorced man. Those born twixt February 20 and March 13—ah! stimulus, sex, changes. Look out for self-delusion, too much emotion and discontent March 10 and 11. New moon, 4th; full, 19th. Favorable aspects: 6, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 25, 26. Not so much: 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 22, 23, 28, 29 and 30.

NOVEMBER: And never the twain shall meet. Not in November at any rate. First there's Mercury; and then Venus winds up the trail. Sooo . . . between November 1 and 14 inclusive the planets say correspondence, agreements, mental pursuits and contact with the public is okay . . . 'cause they're all Mercury matters. But after the 14th Sagittarius gives 'em a workout, an adverse one. Yes, that sprightly, impulsive sign will cause you grief—that can be avoided by FOLLOWING YOUR HOROSCOPE. There'll be good love, society, making-ups, entertainment world, arts and design, between November 14th and December 6, inclusive, so love and kisses to all . . . November good for business in writing, plus expansion and organization. After the 14th make it business with pleasure, with contact work included. "Ask and you'll get," regardless. Matrimony, or "intrigue" indicated. Special dates: Saturn (study October, same natives; same interests affected; also in December). Jupiter, on the upbeat (favorable) for natives of March 10-18 to march ahead boldly. (Uranus and Neptune aspects? Read next month! New moon, November 2; full, 18th. Your favorable days: 2, 3, 4, ('ceptin' evening) 7, 8, 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 29 and

30 (morning). Less favorable: 5, 6, 18, 25, 26.

DECEMBER: You were "mental" for me. That's what this month is: "mental" with adverse social and personality rays flashing furiously. But the holiday emotional stimulus and gay didoes make it a lilting month, but lay a plan to follow it ere contradictory aspect drag you under. So travel by itinerary. Good mental days 4th to 31st: thus, mail your cards after the 4th and skip the adverse 1st, 2nd, and 3rd. (Although the first SIX days are good for shopping, inter-conferring, society, arts and Venus commodities.) Adverse after the 7th, you'll probably be plenty overcharged, select silly gifts; so stellar advice says plan your list, shop early between November 13th and December 6. December goes out fast, 'cause Mars is in your own sign Pisces after the 21st—so beware too much "en fine brandy" and affairs d'amour. Moderate and you'll win out. Uranus favors those born March 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 (unaccountable, unconventional and sudden as he is)—so in November and December you'll have favorable contacts, sex appeal, and patronage; but watch the unexpected! Neptune will cause confusion and emotionalism for those "un-evolved." Hail you natives of March 11, 12, 13, November and December. Jupiter (as in last month) favors natives born March 15 and 21. The New Year is HAPPY! New Moon, 2; full, 17th. Favorable days: 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 18, 19, 27, 28. Unfavorable (or less than favorable): 2, 3, 16, 17, 22, 23, 29 and 30.

IMPORTANT!
SEND IN YOUR
SUBSCRIPTION TODAY FOR
THIS NEW VITAL
COMPELLING MAGAZINE
WORLD ASTROLOGY

MARCH KIDDIES



March 1. A child born on this day will be pleasant looking, happy and fond of entertainment. He will be an art lover and should be given an opportunity to indulge this. An early marriage will not interfere with his success as an actor.

March 2. This baby's a positive little fellow. He will probably be one-sided in viewpoint, and too proud to admit himself wrong. Aviation or travel in connection with a government position will draw his interest.

March 3. Even in very early youth the determination and hot temper of this day's child will be noticeable, and his quarrelsome nature may lead him to suffering all through his life. He can become an engineer with initiative and success if he controls himself.

March 4. Here's a little rascal, full of fun, cheerful, and a fast talker, fond of repartee. His is not for the plodding type of business, but one in which he can make quick turn-overs.

March 5. This little fellow will be a calm and sensitive chap. Although born with the retiring nature of a peaceful farmer, his love of water will tend to make him happiest by the roaring waves.

March 6. A blessed event today will be of a student type who will find little difficulty in learning all in the line of education that is within his reach. His fondness for flowers may lead him to success in the study of horticulture.

March 7. Those born today are content when making the wheels go round both for themselves and others. They can go far in an inventive field. Quests on the roads of the world will be their desire and indicate many changes.

March 8. Regal is the birth on this day, for mentality of a high calibre is in force. Fired with the love of grandeur, they will rise far above their starting point in the path of life through marriage and social contacts.

March 9. A child born on this day will find it hard to stick to any one thing. His disposition will tend to raise and lower his feelings at a rapid pace. Music and public life will blend best with his temperament.

March 10. Today brings a congenial and ambitious child. He will have a great desire to travel, the fulfillment of which may satisfy his changeable nature. He will be blessed with an intellectual possession capable of bringing him untold success.

March 11. Little ones born today believe in "the necessity of invention" and are untiring in their ways and means. Their constant wish to try something new will reap for them many dear friendships as well as success.

March 12. An ambitious youngster, not designed for rough treatment, but of a nature that will never want for sincere friendship, for a very "good fellow" attitude will carry him far. He will be interested in the occult.

March 13. A practical baby born with the desire to work with wood. His strong love of the sea could lead him to success and happiness in work in some seaport or shipping terminal.

March 14. Those born today possess a judicial mind as well as a keen insight as to others' holdings. With these attributes they can do well as a lawyer.

March 15. Every now and then there is born an actor and today is the day. A keen sense of good talent and a willingness to

mold himself after known successes will bring the same to him.

March 16. Talented are those with today for their initial step on the road to life. Fluency of speech and an interest in mystery are outstanding. The fortunes of life should be abundant for them.

March 17. Coming to this world of ours today gives this young one ideas of his own which are formed with common sense. Their execution is certain, for great determination crushes all opposition and enemies that might be incurred with such a forceful nature.

March 18. A child born today will be the possessor of a fast and witty mind. Clever speech comes to him naturally and his desire for novelties does not stop at speech alone for he will be fascinated by other clever creations.

March 19. The births of today give us the age-old thinkers who long have been considered necessary characters for success to all. Seeking solitude is only their way of obtaining time for concentrated thought.

March 20. A happy-go-lucky youngster is one born today, varying often in his ideas. He will be creative to a certain extent, and not lacking in desire to see the world, particularly that which lies beyond an expanse of water.

March 21. Young hopefuls of this day possess minds given to keen reasoning and logical decisions. To become a lawyer or a judge would be fitting for their qualifications.

March 22. A clever little fellow of the athletic type, given to hero worship and of an adventurous nature. He will probably be amorous with the opposite sex, and must guard against controversies from same. The movies or the stage hold the best opportunities.

March 23. A very moody little rascal is given to us today. He will carry his head high and go through life with his many artistic abilities giving him his desired adventure. Existence with him will be like a game of checkers, one move after the other.

March 24. Courageous little youngsters

are these! They are blessed with a mind to juggle numbers. Silken dispositions with the exception of sudden flashes of temper are theirs. Statistical and accounting work will prove a splendid vocation for them.

March 25. Happiness shines for others with today's births, for they are the complacent type that carry on for others, never heeding themselves. They will be loved by their fellow men and will seek ministerial or social service work among the more unfortunate.

March 26. Courageous are those born today. They can garner much from the local color of surrounding hills and dales. They possess great faith in others. They will do well in an educational field.

March 27. Clever little imps are these, for they were born with a smile and the ability to make others laugh. Being gifted with an aptitude for writing as well as drawing, they are given openings in the field of comedy and newspaper work.

March 28. These children need to be born with "a silver spoon in their mouths" for there is nothing too fine for them. Fashionable clothes and company plus a champagne appetite are their outstanding attributes. Their minds are brilliant and capable of getting their desires.

March 29. Today's young ones are born with the spirit of the "Wanderlust." They are prone to be wayward and odd in their actions and will leave many broken hearts in their wake. A devout feeling for music is interwoven throughout their make-up.

March 30. An ethereal kiddie with a leaning toward the religious studies of the world. A lover of music and the finer arts of life. He would do well to associate himself with missionary, social service or church work.

March 31. A domestic child with a rare sense of protecting his fellow men. He will be very keen in decisions which arise from a brilliant mind. He will do well to associate himself with an occupation having to do with home life.

YOUR DAILY CHART



Use these days as indicated in connection with the reading under your particular sign for the day you desire information.

If you were born—	Active & Positive	Routine & Neutral	Critical & Negative
Mar. 22nd to Apr. 1st	4- 9-13-16-21	1-11-15-24	6-19-26
Apr. 2nd to Apr. 11th	5-10-14-17-22	2-12-16-25	7-20-27
Apr. 12th to Apr. 20th	5-11-14-18-23	3-12-16-25	8-20-28
Apr. 21st to May 1st	6-11-15-19-24	4-13-17-26	1- 9-21-29
May 2nd to May 12th	7-12-16-20-25	5-14-18-27	2-10-22-29
May 13th to May 21st	8-12-16-20-25	5-14-19-28	3-10-23-30
May 22nd to June 1st	9-13-17-21-26	1- 6-15-19-29	4-11-24
June 2nd to June 12th	10-14-18-22-27	2- 7-16-20-29	5-12-25
June 13th to June 21st	10-15-19-23-28	3- 8-16-20-30	5-12-25
June 22nd to July 3rd	1-11-15-19-24-29	4- 9-17-21	6-13-26
July 4th to July 13th	2-12-16-20-25-29	5-10-18-22	7-14-27
July 14th to July 23rd	3-12-16-20-25-30	5-10-19-23	8-14-28
July 24th to Aug. 3rd	4-13-17-21-26	6-11-19-24	1- 9-15-29
Aug. 4th to Aug. 14th	5-14-18-22-27	7-12-20-25	2-10-16-29
Aug. 15th to Aug. 23rd	5-14-19-23-28	8-12-20-25	3-10-16-30
Aug. 24th to Sept. 3rd	1- 6-15-19-24-29	9-13-21-26	4-11-17
Sept. 4th to Sept. 14th	2- 7-16-20-25-29	10-14-22-27	5-12-18
Sept. 15th to Sept. 23rd	3- 8-16-20-25-30	10-14-23-28	5-12-19
Sept. 24th to Oct. 4th	4- 9-17-21-26	1-11-15-24-29	6- 3-19
Oct. 5th to Oct. 14th	5-10-18-22-27	2-12-16-25-29	7-14-20
Oct. 15th to Oct. 23rd	5-16-19-23-28	3-12-16-25-30	8-14-20
Oct. 24th to Nov. 3rd	1- 6-11-19-24-29	4-13-17-26	9-15-21
Nov. 4th to Nov. 13th	2- 7-12-20-25-29	5-14-18-27	10-16-22
Nov. 14th to Nov. 22nd	3- 8-12-20-25-30	5-14-19-28	10-16-23
Nov. 23rd to Dec. 3rd	4- 9-13-21-26	1- 6-15-19-29	11-17-24
Dec. 4th to Dec. 13th	5-10-14-22-27	2- 7-16-20-29	12-18-25
Dec. 14th to Dec. 22nd	5-10-14-23-28	3- 8-16-20-30	12-19-25
Dec. 23rd to Jan. 1st	1- 6-11-15-24-29	4- 9-17-21	13-19-26
Jan. 2nd to Jan. 11th	2- 7-12-16-25-29	5-10-18-22	14-20-27
Jan. 12th to Jan. 20th	3- 8-12-16-25-30	5-10-19-23	14-20-28
Jan. 21st to Jan. 31st	4- 9-13-17-26	6-11-19-24	1-15-21-29
Feb. 1st to Feb. 10th	5-10-14-18-27	7-12-20-25	2-16-22-29
Feb. 11th to Feb. 19th	5-10-14-19-28	8-12-20-25	3-16-23-30
Feb. 20th to Mar. 2nd	1- 6-11-15-19-29	9-13-21-26	4-17-24
Mar. 3rd to Mar. 12th	2- 7-12-16-20-29	10-14-22-27	5-18-25
Mar. 13th to Mar. 21st	3- 8-12-16-20-30	10-14-23-28	5-19-25

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Aries

For those born
March 21 to April 19

You are now at the close of a yearly cycle and are approaching the beginning of a new year on life's pathway. There is much yet for you to finish in the hidden recesses of your being, but with your usual energy there is no doubt that the odds and ends will be cleaned up. The past year has been one in which secrets have been brought into the light. This experience has probably taught you a lesson that has strengthened your innermost understanding of life. They may not have been facts or actions that you cared to have the world learn, and yet it was necessary, for secrets often become a canker in our emotional life and must be removed. The operation may have been painful and brought periods of discouragement at times when you felt that life held no future happiness for you. If you have met this major operation with a light heart and courageous mind, then you have passed an examination and are ready to go forward.

This month offers opportunities for advancement, both with your social and business superiors. While this influence is strong throughout the year, it is necessary to recognize that each month holds special opportunities for your progress. New friends can be made a source of much help providing you are willing to confine yourself to those friends who are alert mentally, active in the affairs of the world, and who have something to offer you in a way different from those with whom you have previously been closely connected.

The question of love and romance will be very strong, and with it may be combined a desire for travel or for expression through deep analysis of the higher truths. These tendencies should be encouraged, since you will be under the proper influence to fulfill them in the best possible manner. With an active mind and your desire to be a pioneer, the month offers many different ways in which you can rise to heights previously unknown. You will be able to accomplish much if you permit these higher ambitions and more important aspects to bear fruit without interference from the more prosaic activities of your daily routine. Keep ever in your mind the thought that cooperation on your part will bring a quicker and fuller realization of your heart's desires than will your normal tendency to ride supreme.

Finances call for attention, as you are likely to feel like spending more than you are able to; this may be due to extravagance that you think necessary to impress others. This will be a very favorable period to curb any such unhealthy tendencies which have troubled you. The return of the sun to any person's birth-date brings to them renewed energy, revived hopes and aspirations to make the coming year finer, much better, much greater than the one just past. This is your month to make plans that these aspirations may be fulfilled. A disposition towards mental and emotional adjustment, and the creative influences at play during this period offer ample opportunity for your development if you take advantage of them.

If you were born March 21-30: As you are an Aries person you will feel the wonderful flow of energy that is poured forth at this time more than those born at other periods of the year. Have plans ready so that you may make the most of this period and use this energy constructively.

From 21-30 new opportunities for better earning power are active. At this time keep alert for you may find the key to larger fields of action through social and friendly contacts. Steer clear of unwise speculation from 10-31, although during this period women favor your plans.

From 7-11 confidential matters are active, however keep all important affairs above the board to avoid misunderstandings.

Distant interests, careful travel, advertising, sports and study are favorable from 13-31; avoid arguments with in-laws, promote good will. This period good for selling and promoting new enterprises, but tact should lead the way.

Emotions are accented 10-31 and it may be well to enjoy social, artistic and affectional interests during this period, but avoid emotional tangles.

Best for self expression from 23-27; increase your popularity at this time and add charm to your inspiration and enthusiasm so that personality may be an aid to your progress.

If you were born March 31-April 9: There is a strong, but unconscious urge to take the reins into your own hands and dictate terms because this period relates to the executive impulse. Whether your job is important or just average, you will increase your popularity in all directions and accomplish greater results if you will add charm to your natural cleverness.

Stress efficiency and punctuality in occupational affairs all month, receive and give out orders clearly, for carelessness may obstruct your progress in this line of endeavor.

Push business interests forward with assurance 1-3, executives and professional people favor your advancement at this time.

Favorable for study, planning, and all mental labors that can be accomplished quietly. However, avoid schemes and underhand activities. Increase your popularity and forward your personal ideas during from 28-31, also favorable for selling and careful travel.

Present effort should be spent preparing for future action 1-10; it is a good time to clean out the corners, find out what you have on hand so that you may use the valuable and throw out the trash.

After 31 your plans and ideas may be put into action with greater effect so be prepared to pour forth your energy in constructive lines and create greater achievement.

If you were born April 10-19: Think well over unnecessary burdens or debts before you contract them; be sure your physical and financial condition will allow you to continue to carry such debts over a long period.

Promote business plans and affairs along conservative lines with assurance 4-31, good for re-establishing or re-building business conditions. During this period executives and professional people are favorable to your ideas and plans, good time to ask favors and forward your personal advancement. New opportunities in many lines are possible.

From 1-6 forward your plans through friends; good time to contact people concerned with clubs, associations or groups. Favorable for study and trading.

From 1-12 control your emotions and use your energy for creating business or occupational progress; good for the expression of creative art.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Promote your advancement through friends; accent compromise in domestic financial matters; accent efficiency.

TUES., MAR. 2—Stress legitimate, ethical procedure in occupational and business action; social and romantic affairs favorable.

WED., MAR. 3—Make plans, deal with elders, executives, old conditions; keep mentally alert; social, affectional interests continue favorable.

THURS., MAR. 4—Avoid secret business or occupational entanglements; cheerfully cooperative; use judgment in financial matters.

FRI., MAR. 5—Mentally keen, but combative, use tact; keep away from schemes and schemers; promote good health; avoid domestic differences.

SAT., MAR. 6—Pleasure and romantic interests active; promote business interests; friends are favorable; avoid unnecessary risks.

SUN., MAR. 7—Forward your personal and business interests through friendly contacts; good for social and affectional activities.

MON., MAR. 8—Good for business plans; accent punctuality and efficiency; avoid cause of public criticism; select new associates carefully.

TUES., MAR. 9—Use tact in domestic and friendly contacts in A. M.; avoid loss through financial risks.

WED., MAR. 10—Elders and executives favor your progress; social and romantic interests active; dodge domestic arguments P. M.

THURS., MAR. 11—Keep mentally alert, efficient and capable in occupational affairs; accept your tests cheerfully.

FRI., MAR. 12—Put business plans in action; executives favor your progress; use energy constructively; avoid financial risks.

SAT., MAR. 13—Business opportunities for progress continue; distant people, places are important, avoid unnecessary burdens and risks.

SUN., MAR. 14—Keep all business and occupational activities out in the open; good for relaxation; pleasure, social and romantic interests active.

MON., MAR. 15—Have facts and figures for important decisions; promote business improvement; accent cooperation.

TUES., MAR. 16—Forward business interests; create good-will; avoid unnecessary debts and risks; executives and elders favor you.

WED., MAR. 17—Promote progress through selling ability, advertising, distant interests; stress consideration with loved ones.

THURS., MAR. 18—Good for study, making plans, business and occupational interests; accept your responsibilities cheerfully.

FRI., MAR. 19—Use energy constructively; accent charm in business affairs; good for social and romantic interests; avoid risks.

SAT., MAR. 20—Good for study, plans, favor of elders and executives; business and domestic affairs favorable; avoid cause of scandal.

SUN., MAR. 21—Study, plans, social and affectional interests continue favorable; accent loyalty to old associations.

MON., MAR. 22—Forward business, occupational, advertising and distant interests; concentrate your energies; good for self-expression.

TUES., MAR. 23—Business and occupational interests continue favorable; good for careful travel; avoid financial risks.

WED., MAR. 24—Avoid controversies in A. M.; business and occupational affairs continue favorable; good for social and affectional activities.

THURS., MAR. 25—Stress efficiency and punctuality; avoid mental restlessness; dodge unwise schemes; accent loyalty to old friends.

FRI., MAR. 26—Forward business and occupational interests through those in power; adjust differences; avoid financial risks.

SAT., MAR. 27—Business and occupational interests continue favorable; use judgment in financial matters; avoid cause of scandal.

SUN., MAR. 28—Stress compromise and tact; domestic interests favorable in A. M. good for social and romantic interests.

MON., MAR. 29—Use diplomacy in domestic money problems; avoid financial risks; business progress continues active.

TUES., MAR. 30—Favorable for adjusting old conditions; tying up loose ends; discharging responsibilities; executives are favorable.

WED., MAR. 31—Good for promoting business and occupational interests along conservative lines; distant interests favorable; avoid mental restlessness.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Taurus

For those born
April 20 to May 20

Use your creative forces throughout the entire month, giving special attention to all personal problems involving your own personality in connection with love, study and travel. It is not necessary or advisable to execute your plans to their final stage of fulfillment. In fact, a wiser method to adopt would be to plan carefully a suitable course of action to be followed in the near future when the proper time presents itself. Your motto should be "Be Prepared."

Questions of disagreement with partners or business associates are likely to appear unless handled with caution, tact and a willingness to conciliate on points of dissension. However, if you feel it to be to your mutual advantage to uphold your own views, do not hesitate to do so. Here again it is advisable to foster imaginative and creative ideas that are seeking expression, but to defer any decisive action on them until these contending influences have been removed.

The early part of the month should be devoted to cultivating friendships, making new ones, seeking out old ones. You will find it very much to your advantage to associate with people several years older than yourself, preferably those with whom you are already intimately acquainted, or have known for many years. You will find contact with more mature individuals a great stabilizing influence to counteract any mental or emotional upheavals which may occur during this period. Seek their counsel if you are uncertain. Merely a dis-

cussion of your problem with them will be helpful.

The latter half of the month should be devoted as much as possible to pleasure and relaxation. You should seek diversion and enjoyment, particularly in contacts with the opposite sex. Make it a definite aim to promote your popularity in the social scheme of things. You should succeed very easily in drawing around you a wider circle of friends and admirers if you participate in all sorts of social functions and activities. The importance of attending numerous meetings and gatherings where large numbers of people congregate cannot be stressed too greatly. You will find it in your power, if you are alert, to improve your financial as well as social position through contacts which you make in these activities. Since you will be mentally attuned to greater accomplishments, you should not hesitate to take advantage of any opportunities that may present themselves in your social or business life. They will probably be well executed if undertaken during this period.

In conjunction with this expansive mental state is a tendency to establish new and varied interests at a distance. This should prove favorable. If it is not possible to travel any contact with or study of things from afar should be encouraged in financial or private matters. Business or pleasure trips may well be undertaken at this time. It is well to keep in mind, however, that certain distracting influences mentioned above may temper any elaborate or optimistic plans you have made. Again you are cautioned to "Be Prepared" to meet the situation effectively.

If you were born April 20-30: During the entire month add charm, diplomacy and consideration for others to your other good qualities, for you unconsciously may be more independent and less co-operative than usual. Bluntness of speech or approach will not be liable to increase popularity. Hold on to the dependable qualities and be sure the new associate, partnership, loved one or business opportunity has lasting value before you dump out the old for the new.

Affairs relating to friends, clubs or associations are active from 7-11; it is a favorable time to present your ideas and express your view-point.

Money that in any way relates to other people, joint money or reserve funds should be protected from 13-31; it is a good period in which to attend to matters pertaining to legacy, wills, insurance and to control your emotions and to present your demands diplomatically.

From 10-31 social, affectional and partnership interests are active; stick to conservative behavior and avoid emotional tangles. Keep all activities above the board 21-30 and avoid possible loss through fraud.

If you were born May 1-10: All month keep alert, efficient and exact in all matters pertaining to speculation, affectional interests and matters of entertainment as well as those concerning children. Be definite, assume nothing, know what you are doing.

Forward all matters relating to religion, law, in-laws, travel and advertising from 1-3; this period favorable for progress in educational lines as well,

Have plans ready for constructive action so that you may forward your progress through friends, go out and meet the public. Social and affectional interests

generally favorable all month if you do not chase soap bubbles, for promises may not be fulfilled.

From 12-17 business or social ideas relating to friends, clubs and groups of people can be developed and projected. From 28-31 avoid underhanded activities, keep all affairs above the board and avoid tricksters.

If you were born May 11-20: Your natural abilities lead you to combine a desire for financial results with a desire for leadership that will bestow both authority and dignity. This is an excellent combination as it helps you to develop your talents and abilities along constructive lines and through this you will not only help yourself to better conditions in life but also aid those with whom you are associated such as relatives, employees, partners, children and your community.

Stress co-operation, compromise and good judgment when dealing with partners in business or marriage and with all people in general, especially men, from 1-12; during this period avoid the cause of hurts and bruises through reckless or careless action, use your energy constructively, accent diplomacy in social and domestic affairs.

Best days for study, making plans relating to business, trading and dealing with business correspondence is from 1-6. Study along professional lines is favorable from 4-31, also during this period deal with legal, religious, or distant interests and in-laws.

Forward your progress through friends from 11-22, good period to become active in associations, clubs and to appeal for and receive the co-operation of your fellow associates. Serious considerations come up for attention on the 31.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Adjust your ideas to new financial conditions; forward occupational progress through relatives and friends.

TUES., MAR. 2—Spread good-will in all directions; avoid arguments A. M.; platonic interests may lead to practical problems.

WED., MAR. 3—Forward your occupational progress through older people, executives and friends; avoid emotional entanglements.

THURS., MAR. 4—Have definite understanding in all affectional matters; stress compromise; avoid autocratic demands.

FRI., MAR. 5—Shoulder responsibilities cheerfully; dodge emotional entanglements; occupational improvement possible; good socially.

SAT., MAR. 6—Deal with women A. M.; distant interests and in-laws favorable; keep away from schemes and schemers; social affairs good.

SUN., MAR. 7—Favorable for promoting education and advertising affairs; wider view-point brings better occupational results.

MON., MAR. 8—Avoid secret entanglements; use judgment in financial action; social, affectional and artistic interests active.

TUES., MAR. 9—Keep occupationally alert; let judgment guide your emotional and financial activities; promote business progress.

WED., MAR. 10—Good for planning new action, adjusting old conditions, responsibilities; avoid differences about money with others.

THURS., MAR. 11—Avoid mental restlessness; follow well laid plans; dodge emotional entanglements; avoid unwise speculation.

FRI., MAR. 12—Promote business progress through older friends; favors through distant people or affairs; be selective in new contacts.

SAT., MAR. 13—Meet your tests cheerfully; avoid unnecessary burdens or debts; don't allow emotions to veil clear thinking.

SUN., MAR. 14—Emotional interests should be based on definite plans; cooperate cheerfully in personal and business matters.

MON., MAR. 15—Favorable for unfinished business, repairs, and to adjust conditions through friends; use judgment in love and money interests.

TUES., MAR. 16—Avoid emotional entanglements; generally favorable otherwise; promote personal progress through distant places, study.

WED., MAR. 17—Dodge controversies in A. M.; money interests active; social and affectional interests; stick to conventional behavior.

THURS., MAR. 18—Avoid unnecessary burdens and debts; keep occupationally alert; good for study, plans and arrangements.

FRI., MAR. 19—Use your energy constructively; stress fact; avoid unwise speculation; let judgment lead you; progress through in-laws.

SAT., MAR. 20—Old associations, responsibilities, conditions need attention; good for plans, study; avoid public criticism.

SUN., MAR. 21—Forward your plans in business and occupational ideas; dodge emotional entanglements; domestic affairs favorable.

MON., MAR. 22—Promote financial activities related to partners and other people; avoid loss in speculation; avoid public censure.

TUES., MAR. 23—Opportunities for progress through compromise, cooperation, partner's money; avoid arguments P. M.

WED., MAR. 24—Opportunities for progress continue; favorable for social and romantic interests; avoid speculative loss.

THURS., MAR. 25—Keep alert and efficient in all important matters; adjust responsibilities and duties in P. M.; friends favor your progress.

FRI., MAR. 26—Don't give up dependable associates for new attractive contacts; promote occupational progress; keep your own counsel.

SAT., MAR. 27—Occupational interests continue active; use judgment in financial matters; be selective in considering new contacts.

SUN., MAR. 28—Stress cooperation and compromise when dealing with loved ones of long standing; avoid financial differences P. M.

MON., MAR. 29—Control emotions; avoid differences with partners; social and affectional interests active; avoid unwise speculation.

TUES., MAR. 30—Good for making adjustments; old friends and executives favor your progress; avoid cause of scandal.

WED., MAR. 31—Avoid arguments about joint money interests; good for well-considered personal action in occupational affairs.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Gemini

For those born
May 21 to June 20

After many months of hectic emotional upsets in affairs of home, business and partnerships, it would appear that things are beginning to quiet down to some extent, though the question of partnership equilibrium is still apparent. It is important now for you to repair the damage that has been done, and to prevent another recurrence of the same situation by bringing these problems definitely to a satisfactory conclusion at any cost. Until this has been done you are not prepared to work constructively on any matter to the fullest extent of your powers. This would indicate that matters with regard to your partnership affairs should be settled in the most feasible manner possible. If the situation does not appear altogether satisfactory now you will find that under more favorable and constructive influences it will adjust itself to your complete gratification.

Finances, where you personally are involved, are on the upgrade. These matters will continue to your advantage if you avoid undue extravagance and speculation. You will derive greater benefits from watching your business carefully, attending to smaller details that you often prefer to avoid, and, in general, building up your business through slow and steady progress. Rash ventures and easy money making propositions should not be undertaken.

This is a month of mental alertness, particularly in matters to do with occu-

pational activities, and affords the opportunity of using your brain to advance yourself in your work and with your associates. The efficient performance of your work, and facility in handling unexpected situations capably will be recognized and rewarded. Unexpected contacts are possible with large corporations and institutions which may be profitable if they are handled in accordance with the guiding principles mentioned above. However, if not used under the proper influences these contacts may prove very upsetting, not only materially but also to your inner self.

It is apparent that financial matters and practical affairs of the world assume an unusually dominant influence during this period. The opportunity to improve your position in business affairs, and make for firmer and more stable associations in the future should not be neglected. You will not again be confronted with so many influences for a satisfactory solution of these affairs in the near future. Connections in business, or employment contacts made this month are likely to be permanent. It would be wise to undertake a thorough examination of your affairs now, and make changes wherever necessary. Clear your decks for action in the future. On the whole this may seem to you a rather uneventful and unimportant period. However, you will find that the activities you engage in and the decisions you make during this period will have far-reaching effects; therefore make your plans carefully and deliberately.

If you were born May 21-31: All month stick to conventional behavior for it is a period when secret things or conditions may come to light and cause unpleasant publicity. The inner consciousness is striving for freedom of expression, things that have been suppressed or hidden demand attention. Good period for research along unusual lines, astronomy, astrology, history and other studies dealing with the very old or the very new.

Business plans and arrangements as well as correspondence about business interests are favorable from 7-11 and relatives may be helpful in business affairs.

Avoid emotional tangles and underhand activities from the 10-31, for you may create suspicion and criticism that would be unfavorable.

Keep in mind that co-operation and compromise, together with diplomacy, may be the combination that holds the key to success when dealing with others, especially partners in business or marriage; you are apt to be too independent and demanding. Deal with friends 21-30 and make it your business to increase your popularity.

If you were born June 1-10: To promote best results in all lines it may be well to accept personal interest and consideration for others, not that you are not charming, but you may appear superficial in your expression of good will; people may feel that you do not mean what you say and this may be a quality of which you are not conscious. This period combines the love of beauty, a strong desire to please others, through charming appearance and expression, with the lack of emotional attachment and sense of duty. Therefore make people feel that what you say and do for them comes from a heart interest in them and their problems.

From 1-3 forward your business and financial interests through others, using good judgments and conservative plans. Partners, those dealing in insurance,

legacy, wills, reserve money or income are more likely to favor your demands.

1-10 good for promoting business action along conservative lines, have plans made and put them into action at this time; executives are favorable and your charming personality may have much to do with progress; 12-17 good for making business plans and arrangements and for attending to correspondence; young people and relatives are favorable co-operation in business interests. From 28-31 good for social and friendly activities, promote success through friends.

If you were born June 11-20: This period favorably combines mental activity with humanitarian interests and ability in scientific research. Your humanitarian interests are related to the welfare of groups of people and concerned with justice for their rights rather than an interest in one person. There is a lack of any marked emotional attachment, instead you have a friendly feeling for your loved ones and marriage partners.

From 1-12 have plans and arrangements ready for occupational and business activity, so that you may be able to use your extra flow of energy at this time for constructive purposes, at the same time avoid arguments with co-workers and executives and promote good health by following a simple diet.

From the 4-31 your financial interests may be forwarded through the favor of partners and other people; it is also favorable for dealing with affairs pertaining to insurance, reserve funds, legacy, wills and other unearned income.

Distant interests, careful travel, study along professional lines, and matters relating to advertising or publishing are active and favorable from 1-6.

Good for plans and correspondence relating to business activity 11-22; your personality and ability will have much to do with your success in these matters.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Promote good health; secret conditions come to the surface; business activity requires labor; avoid occupational differences.

TUES., MAR. 2—Occupational interests continue active; friends and those from a distance favor progress; avoid domestic entanglements.

WED., MAR. 3—Friends continue favorable; plan occupational activities; avoid indefinite business and domestic arrangements.

THURS., MAR. 4—Avoid business and domestic upheavals through emotional reactions to others; partners and friends helpful.

FRI., MAR. 5—Follow well-laid plans in business and domestic affairs; social and friendly interests favorable; duties irksome.

SAT., MAR. 6—Avoid business and domestic misunderstandings; good for unusual ideas and studies; business activities add responsibilities.

SUN., MAR. 7—Business progress through aid of partners and others; avoid schemes affecting business and domestic affairs.

MON., MAR. 8—Have facts and figures for all business and domestic activities; avoid loss through carelessness.

TUES., MAR. 9—Avoid cause of scandal through secret alliances; protect business, domestic and property interests from fraud.

WED., MAR. 10—Business and domestic interests continue active; new contacts need analysis; avoid public criticism about secret interests.

THURS., MAR. 11—Favorable for benefit through others, especially partners; avoid property loss; accent mental alertness; business activity.

FRI., MAR. 12—Promote business progress; good for aid from others; accept responsibilities cheerfully; avoid emotional entanglements.

SAT., MAR. 13—Business opportunities continue active; careful travel favorable; accent efficiency in all affairs and tact with partners.

SUN., MAR. 14—Business progress and aid from others continue active; cooperative partnership arrangements favorable.

MON., MAR. 15—Secret alliances made public; avoid cause of scandal; take your

tests cheerfully; use judgment in domestic affairs.

TUES., MAR. 16—Family conditions and estate should be protected; responsibilities accented; avoid being involved by indefinite conditions.

WED., MAR. 17—Good for dealing with other people and partners, but accent diplomacy; stick to conventional behavior.

THURS., MAR. 18—Business ideas and wider view-point increases opportunities and aid from others; concentrate your energy.

FRI., MAR. 19—Business activity; use your ability and energy constructively; promote financial increase; avoid unwise speculation.

SAT., MAR. 20—Friends and partners favor your success; business continues active; avoid secret entanglements and risky financial ventures.

SUN., MAR. 21—Aid of friends and partners continues; good for creative work, careful travel; avoid loss through risks.

MON., MAR. 22—Use energy constructively; business and personal progress possible; put ideas into action; stress good judgment.

TUES., MAR. 23—Promote success through friends and partners; be selective about new associates; stress cooperation P. M.

WED., MAR. 24—Keep domestic affairs above the board; distant interests, friends and partners favor your activities.

THURS., MAR. 25—Business improvement possible; avoid financial risks; promote good health; adjust responsibilities.

FRI., MAR. 26—Friendly interests active; good for pleasure and affectional matters; avoid cause of public censure.

SAT., MAR. 27—Pleasure and romantic considerations continue; business improvement means new responsibilities; avoid risks.

SUN., MAR. 28—Accent tact and diplomacy in partnership interests, avoid unconventional behavior.

MON., MAR. 29—New contacts interesting to the unmarried; stress loyalty and consideration for old associates; avoid speculative risks.

TUES., MAR. 30—Occupational interests active; business improvement possible; deal with executives, old people in P. M.

WED., MAR. 31—Partnership interests active; promote good health; good for creative ideas; avoid secret entanglements.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER

Cancer



For those born
June 21 to July 23

For many months you have probably been worrying about your inability to concentrate your thoughts, especially those having to do with creative efforts or partnerships, in a definite manner. These conditions should begin to improve gradually. The forces that have been in opposition to such efforts have been reduced to a great extent by reason of your own determination to overcome them, and face the situation from an immediate point of view. Since the first of the year this may have become much easier, especially in all things related to creative efforts. Partnership or business affairs will take a longer period to resolve themselves because more and more problems and difficulties have arisen due to your inability to reach a decision in these affairs. However, there are definite signs that these will be cleared up in the near future.

Take advantage of the existing grand union of Jupiter, Uranus and Neptune, and use the ideas that come to you in a concrete manner. This is no time for mere speculation. Be prepared to carry out any creative or imaginative ideas specifically. Delay will probably make any of these plans unfulfilled, therefore take advantage of them while they can be used to benefit your position. This creative influence may have much to do with your friends, partners or neighbors, and it likely to be tied up with unexpected opportunities to increase your earnings. Among your social acquaintances it should result in richer

and fuller contacts, and the possibility of working constructively with them in projects of a civic and philanthropic nature in your community. The opportunity to increase your earnings may not arise from your regular business channels. It may be an altogether extraneous source of income, but it should prove favorable, and it may assume a much greater proportion of your earnings than your present source of income. Examine carefully any such propositions that may be suggested to you for this reason.

March is an ideal month for you to advance yourself favorably with those in higher positions in your business affairs. An effort should be made to get along with those in authority. If you have experienced any difficulty with your superiors, it would be advisable to attempt to reach an understanding. Conditions are favorable for promoting congenial relations with your business associates to your own advantage.

The first half of the month indicates much activity in social affairs and relations with the opposite sex. You are apt to be highly emotional. Affairs of the heart should proceed very favorably for you, if you do not permit your emotional state to become too unstable. During the latter half of the month you are cautioned not to overdo anything in your social or business life. The strong emotional influence prevailing during the first part of the month is apt to lead to a highly nervous state unless you are careful to avoid over-indulgence in any form. Avoid over-eating or pampering your desires. You should be very cautious of this during the latter half of the period.

If you were born June 21-July 1: This period relates to the maternal instinct and combines emotionalism with tenacity of purpose. The mind is receptive to impressions, is imaginative, possessive and retentive. Your life and the life of your loved ones may be made happier if you will spread your maternal protectiveness over a large area, instead of concentrating on your immediate family; if you will control your imagination, for you are apt to add room and room and get eight as a result, if you will not tie your dear ones to your apron strings. In other words, while loving others dearly, don't smother their freedom.

From 7-11 forward your ideas regarding distant interests, publishing, advertising, advanced studies, good for careful travel and matters pertaining to religion.

Increase your popularity during 10-31 through social, artistic, friendly circles, go out and meet people, conduct business with clubs and associations.

Occupational interests active from 13-31, have plans ready to forward these affairs so that you may use your energy constructively, avoid arguments with your co-workers or boss and with in-laws.

Promote business interests from 21-30 through your own ability and charming personality, 23-27 trading and correspondence related to business favorable.

If you were born July 2-11: This period combines emotionalism with creativeness, there is a strong possessive quality and the strength of character to fight for its own. These qualities are favorable for expression in drama, the lecture platform, music, dancing and the creative arts. It is also favorable for forming families into clans and clans into nations and so relates as well to political life. There is an unconscious desire to dominate those with whom you are closely associated and through emotional appeal, for this reason let your

loved ones strengthen their own backbones and develop independence.

During from 1-5, promote your success through co-operation with others, partners and other people are favorable to your ideas and plans, favorable for contracts and legal interests, good for selling your talents and products through your ability to approach and impress others favorably.

Careful travel, distant interests, religious affairs and in-laws as well as advanced educational matters are favorable from 1-17. Relatives favor your business interests, good for planning new business affairs and occupational activities from 20-31, business correspondence should be carefully handled so that you understand others clearly and that they may understand you.

If you were born July 12-22: Greater success in all lines can be promoted by cultivating an interest in people around you so that you create a large circle of friends, acquaintances and associates in all lines. Avoid too much solitude or day dreaming, put your ideas and ideals into practical action, forget yourself in impersonal service for others.

From 1-6 favorable for promoting and expressing yourself in creative mental work, good for dealing with correspondence relating to joint accounts, wills, legacy, insurance and partnership money.

Social, affectional and artistic, as well as the expression of creative talent favorable from 1-12, however don't try to dominate loved ones, avoid arguments in that direction and control your emotions.

Good for dealing with partners (business or marriage), legal interests, contracts, and for selling your products and talents to the world as other people in general and partners in particular are more likely to favor you from 4-31.

Favorable from 11-22 for matters relating to educational improvement, distant affairs, dealing with in-laws and for careful travel.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Good for domestic interests A. M.; use tact with loved ones P. M.; control emotions; stress good judgment.

TUES., MAR. 2—Creative work can be accomplished; emotions continue to need control; good for careful travel, study. Be practical.

WED., MAR. 3—Favorable for social and romantic interests, for dealing with in-laws; keep your thinking clear.

THURS., MAR. 4—Keep emotions under control; promote occupational progress through efficiency; not too favorable for travel.

FRI., MAR. 5—Favorable for promoting advancement in business and occupational lines; women and executives favor you. Use tact.

SAT., MAR. 6—Have facts and definite plans for next three days, stress good judgment; deal with partners; unusual creative ideas.

SUN., MAR. 7—Progress through favor of others, stress charm; good for coöperative action; avoid unnecessary expense.

MON., MAR. 8—Don't allow emotion to veil your good judgment; avoid schemes and schemers, not too favorable for dealing with in-laws.

TUES., MAR. 9—Stress tact in A. M.; partners favor you; avoid unnecessary debts and burdens next 8 days; dodge money arguments.

WED., MAR. 10—Progress through others continues favorable; good period to look over business relating to insurance; control emotion P. M.

THURS., MAR. 11—New associates are beneficial, be selective rest of month; relatives and in-laws affairs active; use good judgment.

FRI., MAR. 12—Have facts and figures for important affairs; avoid schemes and religious differences; others favor your progress.

SAT., MAR. 13—Forward business interests; good for public work; old conditions, elderly people, duties demand attention next three days.

SUN., MAR. 14—Plan to promote business interests through tests and labor next two days; promotion possible; social affairs active.

MON., MAR. 15—Business progress through good results continues possible; accent practicality and good judgment.

TUES., MAR. 16—Have facts and figures for important activities, be definite; avoid unnecessary debts or burdens; executives are favorable.

WED., MAR. 17—Business and executives continue favorable if you can produce results; stress courage, endurance and optimism.

THURS., MAR. 18—Follow well laid plans, be practical A. M.; new contacts and friends favor you; occupational affairs active.

FRI., MAR. 19—Control emotions; use energy constructively; forward occupational interests for next five days.

SAT., MAR. 20—Business interests active for next 30 days; good for creative work; partners and others favor you; change, travel, be active.

SUN., MAR. 21—Promote business, occupational improvement; attend to financial matters; elders and those in power favor you.

MON., MAR. 22—Business and occupational improvement continues active; have plans ready for action; new friendly interests, be selective.

TUES., MAR. 23—Occupational and business interests very active, push forward with assurance and tact; men favor your progress.

WED., MAR. 24—Keep mentally alert and efficient; use good judgment; good for occupational interests; make decisions on definite facts.

THURS., MAR. 25—Good for study; partners and others coöperative; stick to facts and figures; new association and social interests favorable.

FRI., MAR. 26—Good for adjusting domestic affairs with partners; forward social and affectional interests.

SAT., MAR. 27—Protect joint money interests; avoid extravagance; friends favor your progress; business and occupational activity.

SUN., MAR. 28—Promote advancement through favor of elders, partners and executives; stress efficiency; social interests.

MON., MAR. 29—Social, romantic matters active; stick to conventional behavior; dodge differences with friends; occupation active.

TUES., MAR. 30—Good for serious, creative work and for dealing with dependable affectional interests; executives, partners favorable.

WED., MAR. 31—Business occupational matters active, use tact; follow well laid plans; friends and association are helpful.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Leo

For those born
July 24 to August 22

Important factors in your life this month are likely to be tied up with money, both your own and that of partners, together with possible changes in occupation. There is an indication of a period of adjustment to new conditions that have been set up as a result of important decisions with regard to both financial and home affairs. Present partnership ties seem rather unstable. This may have been the case for a long period, but the situation should be definitely settled this month. It is probable that a satisfactory financial adjustment will be made, and this may involve an offer of a new business connection. If this new venture has been carefully examined and found suitable, it would be advisable to enter into it immediately. There is every indication to believe that such a change, if it presents itself to you, would prove beneficial, not only financially but also mentally, in arousing new creative and imaginative ideas and in broadening your scope and point of view. It would be most favorable for you to enter a type of employment where you are in a position to contact many people or engage in outside work rather than that which confines you to an office where you have not the opportunity of dealing with people. Relations with fellow employees are likely to be very good if you are able to hold your temper in check. This is advisable in any case, especially in view of the many other distracting influences which will be taking place around you. The support of your

fellow workers may prove important to you in adjusting your business affairs.

The latter part of the month brings a strong desire for entertainment and social life. This will be gratified very easily since many opportunities should present themselves for your enjoyment. Do not have any qualms about taking advantage of so much pleasure. You deserve and need it. Your emotions at this time are apt to be very strong. While this will be desirable in the situations you may have to face, it will, nevertheless, necessitate control in many instances. Again beware of permitting your temper to become too violent. Little will be gained and perhaps much lost by such a course. Be firm, but in a manner that will not arouse antagonism and ill feeling.

Important changes may take place in your home or at work. Be prepared to consider them as a forward step and not as an indication that the world has turned against you. The attitude of the wounded martyr will definitely be most unpleasant for yourself and those around you. These changes will make for your ultimate benefit and happiness, though it may appear at present that it will work against you. It is probable that these adjustments will not take place without a great deal of controversy and discussion. By all means uphold your own convictions in these matters; however, do not give way to your tendency to show intolerance of other people's opinions. Be firm; express your emotions strongly in these matters from a positive, constructive point of view, and not in a critical and negative manner that will arouse antagonism.

If you were born July 23-Aug. 2: Faith in your own abilities and in your Maker are sterling attributes with which to face the world; however, you must give a practical demonstration of your abilities and learn to develop your natural executive powers so that you may be a blessing to the world you serve and to those weaker than yourself.

All month conduct business affairs and operations along conservative lines, consider well all new conditions and propositions; at the same time keep alert for opportunities to forward your business through new ideas that are practical and through well-considered partnerships. From 10-31 women and executives favor your business progress; this period is favorable for meeting people and impressing them to your advantage; social contacts also favor business affairs.

Control emotions and forward creative ideas 13-31, at the same time avoid arguments with loved ones through diplomacy and kindness; it is not good to dominate others; diplomacy will promote progress.

If you were born Aug. 3-12: Constantly test your own idea of self-importance with results in achievement that are related to personal ability, for you are likely to add up parental benefits, and fortunate circumstances and think they mean personal ability. Add good judgment and conservative action in speculative lines to your other good qualities and don't allow pleasure to interfere with progress.

All month accent efficiency and exactness when dealing with financial problems; understand all phases connected with money transaction to avoid possibilities of fraud; keep financial activity above the board. Avoid loss through trickery or carelessness.

Favorable for asking favors and promoting better conditions in occupational affairs and for dealing with employees or working associates during 1-3. Relatives, neighbors, study and local interests are active during 1-10.

Deal with in-laws, publishing, advertising and distant interests from 28-31; good for careful travel and educational improvement.

If you were born Aug. 13-22: Your natural executive ability is combined with ambitious effort and a spirit of competition, all excellent qualities for achievement. It may be well to stress diplomacy and tact when dealing with domestic problems, in-laws, paternal interests and with people in general so that you may not offend others and thus erect a wall of opposition to your plans. In other words temper your intensity of purpose with patience and tact.

From 1-6 cultivate understanding with partners and the general public, consider legal interests and promote trading possibilities, accent co-operation in all contacts.

1-12 protect property interests, stress mutual understanding, compromise and patience when dealing with domestic problems and the family circle; apt to be dictatorial and increase opposition to your ideas; use your energy constructively.

Occupational improvement, possibilities of increased income through the favor of occupational associates, personal ability and expansive ideas; watch unnecessary expense for equipment from 4-31.

Increase your popularity in all directions through charm of manner and co-operative ideas and activities 8-22 for during this period your progress can be promoted through friends, acquaintances and groups of people.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Financial increase through occupational interests possible; next 8 days avoid tricky financial schemes; deal with relatives.

TUES., MAR. 2—Forward domestic affairs; adjust joint financial interests; act conservatively along new business lines.

WED., MAR. 3—In-laws favorable; create harmony in domestic affairs P. M.; pleasure, social and romantic interests active. Use tact.

THURS., MAR. 4—Continues favorable for social and affectional interests; avoid financial waste, schemes; protect joint accounts.

FRI., MAR. 5—Social, affectional and distant interests progressive; avoid differences about joint accounts P. M.; accept tests cheerfully.

SAT., MAR. 6—Promote business, occupational affairs along new lines, but act conservatively; stress facts, figures, legality in finance.

SUN., MAR. 7—Occupational interests active; avoid financial trickery; keep activities above the board; plan occupational expansion.

MON., MAR. 8—Create good-will with in-laws and distant associations; stress facts, legality and avoid loss in financial interests.

TUES., MAR. 9—Avoid unnecessary business changes, accent tact, good judgment; next 8 days avoid unnecessary burdens and debts.

WED., MAR. 10—Women, art, food, relatives, partners are favorable; compromise in domestic affairs P. M.; use judgment in new business.

THURS., MAR. 11—Promote business progress through favor of others; avoid financial entanglements; keep business and affection separate.

FRI., MAR. 12—Deal with insurance, wills, joint accounts; avoid trickery in A. M.; increase occupational favor through executives.

SAT., MAR. 13—Have facts, figures and legal action for all financial matters next 4 days; social, romantic, pleasurable interests active.

SUN., MAR. 14—Forward business progress through social contacts; good for study; avoid unnecessary expense; travel carefully.

MON., MAR. 15—Promote new business interests through favor of others and along conservative lines; don't mix business and affection.

TUES., MAR. 16—Matters relating to elders, wills, legacies, insurance and joint money interests active; business interests favorable.

WED., MAR. 17—Avoid financial entanglements; keep money affairs above the board; use good judgment; avoid affectional differences A. M.

THURS., MAR. 18—Occupational interests progressive; avoid financial loss through trickery; stress facts and legal procedure.

FRI., MAR. 19—Optimism, coöperation speeds progress A. M.; promote attainment through favor of others; creative, affectional affairs active.

SAT., MAR. 20—Straighten out joint accounts; adjust responsibilities; attend to secret business interests; social, romantic activities.

SUN., MAR. 21—Pleasure, social, romantic interests active next three days; keep emotions out of business; good for self-expression.

MON., MAR. 22—Act conservatively in all new activities; promote business through social contacts; distant interests favorable.

TUES., MAR. 23—Build up lasting occupational progress; social and affectional affairs continue active; travel carefully; stress tact P. M.

WED., MAR. 24—Accent efficiency and facts in financial matters; avoid differences with loved ones; social, romantic, distant interests active.

THURS., MAR. 25—Use judgment in new business action, forward it through favor of others; avoid financial waste A. M.; adjust joint budget.

FRI., MAR. 26—Good for creative work, social interests, partnership and neighborhood activities; forward new business with good judgment.

SAT., MAR. 27—Stress conservative personal and business action, avoid censure; be ready to go forward along new lines; occupational progress.

SUN., MAR. 28—Creative work, distant interests active; avoid extravagance in A. M.; stress coöperation in domestic affairs in P. M.

MON., MAR. 29—Occupational interests progressive; domestic affairs promising; promote business progress through friends and social contacts.

TUES., MAR. 30—Forward family and estate affairs; avoid cause of public criticism; attend to joint accounts P. M.

WED., MAR. 31—Use judgment in speculative action; good for social and romantic interests, also distant affairs; new business opportunities.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Virgo

For those born
August 23 to September 22

Actually your major problem this month is the question of joint money. Disagreement over business matters or the financing of new projects may necessitate important decisions with regard to the division of the moneys involved in these matters. Your ability to get along with other people this month is very favorable especially in the matter of contracts, leases or agreements. For this reason it would be well to settle these financial affairs involving written instruments. You are advised to execute these matters in a cool and level-headed manner. They will not proceed as you wish unless you maintain a very favorable understanding with the people involved. A gradual change from your former independent attitude to a willingness to cooperate with your business associates, and to discuss your problems with them, should facilitate a quick settlement of these matters.

There is, on the other hand, an indication of difficulties at home in the matter of cooperation, particularly with "in-laws," if any exist. You will find that your continued antagonism will only aggravate the situation. It would be more advisable to assume an attitude of passive indifference. However, if you will lay aside your prejudices, many of which you will discover are ungrounded, and express a willingness to come to mutual understanding in these matters, you will be able to remove the problem once and for all.

There is a strong possibility of travel, especially for pleasure. These will probably be in the nature of short trips, which you

should take advantage of. You will find this relaxation very beneficial in a month that will be filled with many distracting influences for you in practical and material affairs. Do not undertake business trips during this period unless absolutely necessary.

During the latter part of the month you should be careful to avoid quarrels and disagreements at home. Though they will involve no major problems, you will find that many petty arguments may arise. There seems to be very little you can do to alter the situation at present, since in most cases these quarrels will be due to the distressed mental state of those around you. Although you are surrounded by many contending influences, your innermost emotional and mental state should be on a very high and balanced plane, which will serve to cast oil on these troubled waters. Do all you can to avoid any haste or temper in your actions. A high degree of self-control will ease the air of tension which prevails generally in your home affairs.

The latter part of this period is also strong for pleasure. Follow these inclinations as much as possible. You will find it easier to maintain an even keel in matters at home if you have sufficient and varied diversion to prevent yourself from becoming depressed by these conditions. Do not attempt to interfere or become greatly involved in these petty quarrels. It will be a great drain on your energy and spirit, and will leave you unfit for the pursuit of more important matters which are bound to arise in the near future. On the whole the month will have many distractions for you. You will be in a position to pacify the parties involved, and make for good will all around.

If you were born Aug. 23-Sept. 2: Apply all knowledge to a wide circle of activity; during this month new ideas along educational lines are active, therefore improve your occupational progress through study and new lines of self-expression. This period is favorable for the study of unusual subjects such as occult knowledge, astronomy, astrology, aviation, invention and foreign policies. Stress charm and diplomacy when dealing with in-laws and distant affairs and travel carefully.

From 7-11 matters pertaining to leases, contracts, legal interests and partnership arrangements may be improved through co-operation and mutual understanding; active for trading.

From 10-31 favorable for careful, pleasurable travel, also for dealing with distant interests and people; stick to conservative action if away from home and avoid emotional tangles; don't irritate others with your enthusiasm for odd subjects. From 13-31 accent compromise and tact in domestic affairs, protect property interests; from 21-30 good for going over joint money interests.

If you were born Sept. 3-12: During this month greater progress will come to you if you will stress efficiency, punctuality, dependability and will follow well defined plans, so that your every effort may be valuable. Assume nothing, have facts and figures for all important activities, depend on tried methods rather than theories. Promote good health through proper diet and exercise.

From 1-3 forward your plans through social contacts, entertainment interests and the favor of loved ones; good for public approval, social affairs, affectional interests.

Partnership interests, legal matters and other people in general favor your plans during from 1-10; at this time your per-

sonality and ability mean much when selling your talents or products. Leases, contracts, social interests and partnership correspondence can be forwarded from 12-17, if good judgment is used and if conditions relating to agreements are carefully examined.

Matters pertaining to joint accounts or financial arrangements can be adjusted during 28-31, at the same time affairs relating to insurance, reserve funds, partners, money interests, may be planned and promoted with fair success.

If you were born Sept. 13-22: Promote better conditions in partnership arrangements through new plans, co-operation and a friendly spirit of comradeship. Avoid unnecessary debts and burdens during this period, but face usual responsibilities cheerfully. Old conditions, affairs, people and those in authority may come up for your serious attention; if so, deal with them kindly and efficiently, rather than postpone action.

During from 1-12 forward matters pertaining to education, local interests and relatives; however, accent patience and diplomacy to avoid arguments; you are apt to be too dictatorial and not realize it. Occupational affairs are active from 1-6; it is a favorable time to forward such matters through plans, arrangements and concentrated attention, also for creative ideas.

From 4-31 social, artistic, affectional and pleasurable interests are active; it is a favorable period to forward your ideas for business and financial progress through loved ones and social as well as professional contacts. Avoid financial risks and keep within your budget.

Your dealings with others in trading, social interests, legal affairs and the co-operation of your business or personal associates can be improved through your own expression of charm and understanding from 18-22.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Promote vital health; financial matters active; occupational affairs forwarded through friends; use tact, travel carefully in P. M.

TUES., MAR. 2—Relatives, correspondence, educational interests active; loved ones forward financial improvement.

WED., MAR. 3—Practical coöperation with others promotes business progress and partnership benefits; stress diplomacy with boss.

THURS., MAR. 4—Next four days stress efficiency, avoid secrecy relating to domestic and partnership interests; avoid arguments in business.

FRI., MAR. 5—Have definite plans and conditions in partnership affairs; attend domestic responsibilities; promote good health.

SAT., MAR. 6—Avoid entanglements the next 3 days; stress judgment and practicality; social, romantic and distant affairs active P. M.

SUN., MAR. 7—Stick to facts and figures in important decisions relating to partners and others; promote good health; social affairs active.

MON., MAR. 8—Ideals must be practical; avoid secret alliances; accent definite conditions; promises are soap bubbles; care for health.

TUES., MAR. 9—Travel carefully; use tact in occupational affairs; not too favorable for distant matters or in-laws; be exact.

WED., MAR. 10—Protection and financial improvement through help of loved ones; occupational interests active; build up vital strength.

THURS., MAR. 11—Next 6 days avoid unnecessary debts and burdens, be ready to meet tests. Older people, old duties, associations active.

FRI., MAR. 12—Social, affectional contacts helpful; stick to known facts in partnership interests; avoid indefinite conditions, secrecy.

SAT., MAR. 13—Proper food, rest help to meet daily tasks; use tact in domestic matters, especially A. M.; don't let your work pile up.

SUN., MAR. 14—Avoid unnecessary debts and obligations; meet your tests cheerfully; old conditions, people, things come up for attention.

MON., MAR. 15—Duties and elders continue to require attention; obligations formed may last a long time; pleasure through distant interests.

TUES., MAR. 16—Keep mentally clear and efficient in contracts, leases, arrangements; avoid uncertain conditions, secrecy.

WED., MAR. 17—Coöperative arrangements, obligations may last a long time, use judgment; stress domestic harmony A. M.

THURS., MAR. 18—Business affairs active, avoid entanglements, promote vital health; loved ones favor your progress.

FRI., MAR. 19—Optimism, routine action promotes business affairs A. M.; others in general and loved ones forward your progress.

SAT., MAR. 20—Business plans promote success; good for serious adjustments with partners and others; new contacts through study, travel.

SUN., MAR. 21—Promote vital health; friendly interests helpful; research, occult studies favorable; stress tact with in-laws; travel carefully P. M.

MON., MAR. 22—New, pleasant contacts through distant affairs; accent tact in domestic matters; deal with wills, legacy, insurance.

TUES., MAR. 23—Favorable for promoting personal estate; good time to coöperate on joint budget, income; accent diplomacy in home affairs P. M.

WED., MAR. 24—Be definite, stress frankness, avoid underhand methods, A. M.; use your energy constructively; men favor you; good for romance.

THURS., MAR. 25—Social contacts, affectional interests forward your plans; duties, partnership affairs come up for attention P. M.

FRI., MAR. 26—New contacts through educational interests pleasant; old people, conditions, obligations need attention.

SAT., MAR. 27—Financial interests active; use judgment with joint accounts; use tact in domestic problems; loved ones promote your success.

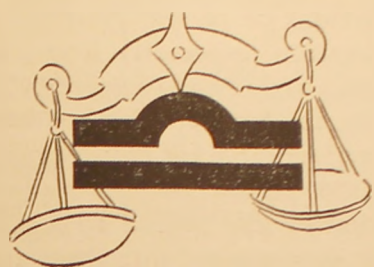
SUN., MAR. 28—Watch unnecessary expense A. M.; new contacts through travel or study favorable; forward business through social affairs.

MON., MAR. 29—Favorable for dealing with relatives, neighbors, educational interests and correspondence; use tact with in-laws A. M.

TUES., MAR. 30—Good for promoting success through loved ones; deal with elders, executives, partners P. M.

WED., MAR. 31—Use tact and good judgment dealing with domestic affairs and personal estate problems; occupational interests forwarded through education and distant interests.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Libra

For those born
September 23 to October 23

This should be a period of great activity for you, if you take advantage of the possibilities that manifest themselves in every field. The most important influence for you at this time is a keen mental alertness, and a strong urge for improving your personal and material welfare. This attitude will become apparent in a spirit of restlessness which may degenerate into an aimless round of activities unless you consciously direct them into those constructive tasks which will make for greater stabilization of your personal and financial affairs. The ability to add to your estate, particularly through investments in property, stocks or bonds is a prominent influence. You will probably act impulsively and make your decisions quickly in these matters despite the criticism of your associates, who may consider these ventures highly speculative. However, although you may wish to consult others, you would do best to rely on your own judgment at this time. Your whole mental state is attuned to an awareness of the activities going on about you, and the ability to estimate their future possibilities.

There is an indication of unexpected changes in joint budgets and in money handled by two or more people. There is a tendency towards individual rather than concerted action in financial matters. It is likely that joint money ventures in which you may be engaged will be dissolved, or the agreements on which they are based altered, and that you will attempt to release yourself entirely from these connections. This may be advisable, since you will be able

to accomplish more for an extended period to come by executing your affairs yourself. A spirit of self-reliance will do more to assist you at this time than anything else. Do not become wary of assuming too much responsibility on your own initiative. It is this that has caused you to engage in joint ventures which have often brought unfavorable results. Take advantage of your mental keenness and vision by acting independently of these distracting ties that you have bound about you.

You will doubtless be troubled by the problem of getting along with your associates due to a lack of understanding of the other's viewpoint. However, this should not trouble you too greatly. With your present change of attitude this is bound to occur. The situation will remedy itself once adjustments have been made. You will probably then begin to assume a more tolerant attitude.

As far as your inner self is concerned you may find yourself greatly upset by secret affairs, which are probably due more to your emotional nature than to actual facts or incidents. A tendency to be introspective will cause you to brood and exaggerate the nature of the problems that are troubling you. In order to prevent this you should find as many diverting outside influences as possible, to free yourself of these imaginary problems that are a product of your upset emotional state.

This period is very favorable for partnerships, particularly matrimonial. Your emotional problems will find a release in marriage, and, in fact, have probably been caused by affairs of romance. This should be a very happy period for you.

If you were born Sept. 23-Oct. 3: Always keep in mind that your one great asset is the ability to co-operate; this co-operation extends into charm, kindness, consideration and good will, and that people will be more likely to forward your plans, favor your desires and enjoy your companionship because of this natural gift. From 13-31 accent charm of manner and co-operation for unconsciously you may feel more like dictating terms than usual; avoid arguments with relatives, especially men and with community associates. Travel carefully and use good judgment in all correspondence, avoiding hasty decisions.

From 7-11 is a good period in which to make plans for occupational improvement; however, don't have too many irons in the fire.

All month protect money belonging to others, especially that relates to joint accounts and partnership arrangements to avoid differences about these matters later. If you contemplate new conditions or changes regarding the disposal of your property through will, legacy or gift, it may be well to avoid hasty decisions, especially from 10-31.

From 10-31 control your emotions, protect reserve funds, stick to conventional behavior and avoid emotional tangles; good period for creative work of unusual character; watch unnecessary expense. Partnership affairs active 21-30, promote popularity and good will in order to make this period a favorable one.

If you were born Oct. 4-13: This is a good period in which to promote good health through proper diet, rest and exercise so that you may make the most of your energy in occupational and personal activities. During the whole month forward business or studies connected with research; there is a strong desire to get away by yourself for meditation and to think things out. This period is not too favorable for confidential matters, therefore keep all

activities above the board and have facts to back up your theories on conditions, propositions or people presented for your consideration, especially from 28-31.

Matters pertaining to property, domestic interests, the family, relatives, local affairs are more favorable for improvement during 1-3, good period to make adjustments, compromises and attend to legal matters relating to property interests.

Occupational interests and matters pertaining to employees are active from 1-17; not favorable for secret affairs, but usual activities may create progress through attention to exactness, efficiency and punctuality; steer clear of occupational tangles and promote good health.

Personal interests, social affairs, ability to sell your talents or products may be expanded and made favorable according to your own personal appeal, therefore diplomacy and co-operation are useful business and social attributes during the month especially from 28-31.

If you were born Oct. 14-23: The best possibilities of improvement this month are along the lines of real or personal estate and those relating to products that come out of the ground, especially from 4-31, therefore during this period forward business interests in these lines with well-defined plans and good judgment, for your own business ability will have much to do with your results. This is a time when executives, your family and local interests are likely to favor your progress and when financial increase may be promoted.

From 1-12 forward worth-while financial plans and at the same time avoid hasty decisions and needless risks; use tact when dealing with those who control financial interests; keep yourself receptive to beneficial suggestions that may come from this quarter; apt to be too independent.

Occupational affairs may be improved through attention to details and concentration from 11-20, co-operate with executives and employees.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Protect joint account; avoid money risks; next 8 days accent occupational efficiency.

TUES., MAR. 2—Promote financial, occupational improvement; good for domestic interests, creative business ideas.

WED., MAR. 3—Conscientious work improves occupational conditions; dodge financial risks; meet tests cheerfully.

THURS., MAR. 4—Accent efficiency; control emotions; avoid differences with loved ones; don't take financial risks.

FRI., MAR. 5—Not too favorable for dealing with relatives; avoid trickery; plan ways and means for adjusting personal affairs P. M.

SAT., MAR. 6—Good for partnership affairs; avoid underhanded conditions in occupational matters; cater to women; promote good health.

SUN., MAR. 7—Favorable for domestic interests; adjusting joint accounts; next 2 days avoid trickery; stick to facts.

MON., MAR. 8—Be efficient, punctual, exact in important affairs; receive, give orders correctly; avoid schemes.

TUE., Mar. 9—Use tact with loved ones; protect joint money interests; avoid financial risks; social, romantic, artistic interests OK in P. M.

WED., MAR. 10—Promote business progress through social contacts; good for social and romantic interests; avoid arguments P. M.

THURS., Mar. 11—Forward occupational affairs, don't allow emotion to sway good judgment; avoid schemes and cause of scandal.

FRI., MAR. 12—Stress efficiency, punctuality, facts in A. M.; protect joint money; domestic and social interests active P. M.

SAT., MAR. 13—Avoid increasing debts, unnecessary obligations next 3 days; good for mental activity; protect health.

SUN., MAR. 14—Improve partnership and domestic interests; avoid unnecessary expense; keep all activities above the board.

MON., MAR. 15—Stick to conservative behavior; protect joint money interests; co-operate with executives; accept tests cheerfully.

TUES., MAR. 16—Have facts and definite decisions on all agreements; optimism and ability promote occupational progress.

WED., MAR. 17—Accent tact, travel carefully A. M.; dodge emotional entanglements; study, advertise; protect money belonging to others.

THURS., MAR. 18—Follow well-laid plans; forward routine affairs; avoid cause of scandal; romance is touched with recklessness.

FRI., MAR. 19—Improve domestic, occupational affairs; use tact with in-laws; promote business activity.

SAT., MAR. 20—Discharge duties cheerfully; improve health; avoid unnecessary obligations; increase popularity.

SUN., MAR. 21—Deal with relatives, executives, those in power; make plans; co-operate with partners; avoid arguments about joint money.

MON., MAR. 22—New opportunities for progress next 2 days; deal with partners, relatives, educational and local interests.

TUES., MAR. 23—Promote advancement through coöperation, plans, creative ideas; dodge emotional errors.

WED., MAR. 24—Good for ideas in trading, educational interests; use good judgment in all agreements; protect joint reserve funds.

THUR., MAR. 25—Not favorable for secret activities; avoid emotional errors; protect money belonging to others; avoid grouchiness P. M.

FRI., MAR. 26—Good for self expression, promote popularity; promote business improvement; use good judgment in P. M.

SAT., MAR. 27—Dodge emotional mistakes; avoid unnecessary expense; dependability, efficiency promotes occupational progress.

SUN., MAR. 28—Improve estate, domestic affairs; coöperate with partner; good for study, making plans; avoid emotional tangles.

MON., MAR. 29—Financial activity, avoid unwise speculation; proceed with caution in affectional interests; protect joint money.

TUES., MAR. 30—Financial interests continue active; use good judgment, domestic affairs favorable; good for plans, arrangements P. M.

WED., MAR. 31—Travel carefully, stress tact in A. M.; deal with relatives, neighbors; affectional interests active, avoid entanglements.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Scorpio

For those born
October 24 to November 22

This will be a critical period for you. It will be necessary to use more than ordinary tact in love and partnership affairs in order to make things run smoothly. If you are wise you will make every possible effort to avoid any disruption which you may later regret. It will be difficult to cure broken romances. Your personal magnetism at this time may not be so great, and it will be necessary to exert more than ordinary control to get along with people. This will be due to a temporary exhaustion of your enthusiasm and vitality, and may manifest itself in an attitude of grouchiness and indifference. Such negative emotions are hardly apt to invite confidence and intimacy with other people. You can help yourself to a great extent by refraining from following unfavorable inclinations through the exertion of will power and a resolve to offset these unfavorable influences by greater activity and interest in outside affairs, particularly of a social nature. In other words rule your heart with your head. You will fare much better if you permit reason rather than emotions to govern your behavior during this period.

The outlook with relation to your work is much more hopeful. It is an excellent time for engaging in important business ventures, pushing through promotions, and doing any sort of creative work. It is a very favorable period for authors and writers, one in which their work will be most productive and most indicative of their inherent powers. They should work prodigiously to accomplish as much as possible during this period. In other fields this is the time for you with imaginative foresight,

nascent theories and ideas to force through their development. If necessary work solely toward this end. Minor affairs can wait until these more important trends have been fulfilled by some definite action on your part. This is an excellent period for travel, either for business or pleasure. A combination of the two would probably be most favorable. The diversion and inspiration derived from a change of scene and climate will do much to stimulate you in any creative or promotional activities you may be undertaking at the moment. Ocean voyages are not advisable.

You should use moderation in controlling your thirsts and appetites. Nervous strain and worry are apt to lead to excess in these things as a way of relieving the tension under which you are working. This will only cause you physical discomfort and aggravate your condition. Moderation and control of the sensual appetites will be wise for some time to come. Watch your temper with those in authority. During this critical period you are apt to become hasty and impatient with others because you are annoyed with your own personal limitations or problems. Securing the ill-will of those around you will not help the situation as far as you are concerned. It is only through pleasant contact with others that you can bring yourself out of any mental or emotional inertia you may experience.

If you are careful you will be able to accomplish much during this period. What you succeed in doing will be all the more significant because it will have been consummated in spite of grave set-backs and much discouragement. You should derive great personal satisfaction from that.

If you were born Oct. 24–Nov. 2: This is a period when diplomacy, charm and personal consideration for others in general and for those connected with partnership, the domestic circle, family and social affairs may create greater happiness and help you to avoid unnecessary friction. You unconsciously may express an over-active independent attitude and thus cause offense where none is intended and therefore in order to prevent the cause of arguments, separative conditions and oppositional force stress compromise and co-operation. It is a period when new faces, conditions and change may appeal to you, when you may feel fed up with what the present holds and desire new fields to conquer; if so, be sure the new carries lasting values before you dump the old overboard. Dependable associates, conservative action should be your watch words and at the same time keep alert for new opportunities for progress. Avoid hasty decisions, legal tangles and unnecessary changes 10–31.

From 7–11 favorable for creative ideas, good period to deal with young people; children should have your serious consideration. Steer clear of emotional tangles 10–31 and stick closely to conventional behavior.

Promote financial increase along conservative lines during 13–31 and avoid financial risks; personality and ability should increase occupational values 21–30.

If you were born Nov. 3–12: Plan to improve your interests in personal business and financial matters through enthusiasm combined with a broad view-point especially from 1–3 when those close to you, such as relatives, neighbors, and local affairs favor your progress. Your ability to see the needs of the public in business lines should give you the key to business improvement; however, avoid unnecessary expense.

Creative and paternal instincts are strong this month whether in reference to

romance or children, favorable for expression in art and writing. Keep out of secret emotional tangles from 1–10, and from 12–17. Have definite plans, conditions and understandings in all important affairs; don't take too much for granted when dealing with friends, for you may misunderstand their intentions and thereby create your own disappointment. Conduct all affairs above the board, especially up to 17.

Occupational interests may be improved through concentration and attention to details from 28–31.

If you were born Nov. 13–22: From 1–12 personal effort creates improvement in all lines, if tact and good judgment leads you forward at this time. Stress diplomacy and compromise as unconsciously you may appear to be aggressive and dictatorial and thereby cause offence rather than co-operation. Your best profit this month appears to come from affairs and people close to you, such as relatives, neighbors, local affairs and through a wider view-point on financial affairs, especially from the 4–31. This period is also favorable for careful travel.

Domestic interests, family affairs and personal as well as real estate may be improved and adjusted through conferences, correspondence and plans; however, proceed with tact from 1–6.

Creative impulses are strong all month; make the most of them along constructive lines, such as improving occupational affairs from 1–12. Good for creative expression in the arts from 11–22. Those who deal with young people or children should find this period fruitful for progress.

Social, romantic and artistic as well as pleasurable affairs are active from 11–20, stress charm and personal consideration for others, favorable period for promoting personal progress through social contacts. Control your emotions from 1–12, avoid aggressive tactics in social, or affectional matters.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Expand popularity; good for self expression; attend to distant interests, deal with in-laws; avoid arguments P. M.

TUE., MAR. 2—Forward creative work A. M.; control emotions; deal with elders, executives; plan ways and means; social interests.

WED., MAR. 3—Executives, elders continue to favor you; use your energy constructively; plan business action; accent tact.

THUR., MAR. 4—Use good judgment in financial affairs; social, affectional interests active; avoid emotional errors, domestic arguments.

FRI., MAR. 5—Next three days keep alert, efficient; avoid possibilities of fraud; protect estate; deal patiently with responsibilities.

SAT., MAR. 6—Stick to facts regarding people and projects; be definite and exact in important affairs; adjust partnership interests P. M.

SUN., MAR. 7—Don't depend on hunches; receive and give orders clearly; depend on facts; emotions untrustworthy.

MON., MAR. 8—Use caution; avoid loss through fraud, carelessness; dodge emotional tangles; good judgment creates improvement.

TUE., MAR. 9—Use tact, create good will, avoid arguments in partnership affairs and domestic circle; social, romantic interests active.

WED., MAR. 10—Forward routine affairs; catch up on unfinished business; stress tact in all demands; avoid family differences.

THURS., MAR. 11—Promote business interests through social contacts; stick to conventional behavior; avoid emotional errors.

FRI., MAR. 12—Don't allow imagination to mislead you; mental expansion promotes business improvement; social romantic interests active.

SAT., MAR. 13—Next 3 days don't promise more than you can fulfill; promote occupational progress in A. M.; keen mentally.

SUN., MAR. 14—Watch unnecessary expense; depend on facts; promote advancement by making sound plans for future action.

MON., MAR. 15—Proceed cautiously; keep all activities above the board; avoid financial risks, unnecessary debts and obligations.

TUES., MAR. 16—Depend on facts; avoid possible loss through fraud, carelessness, inefficiency; travel carefully; social and romantic affairs active.

WED., MAR. 17—Avoid cause of danger, risks, arguments in A. M.; use good judgment in business and financial interests.

THURS., MAR. 18—Watch your diet; protect joint account and money belonging to others; stick to facts and true values.

FRI., MAR. 19—Keep alert for opportunities to forward your plans; deal with relatives, routine affairs; pleasure, social interests OK.

SAT., MAR. 20—Avoid extravagance, stick to conventional behavior; forward social, artistic, pleasurable affairs.

SUN., MAR. 21—Good for making plans, arrangements, adjusting accounts; promote self-advancement through elders, executives, ability.

MON., MAR. 22—Business, occupational interests active; use your energy constructively; keep alert; stress tact with partners.

TUES., MAR. 23—Forward occupational affairs with assurance; use good judgment; social interests active.

WED., MAR. 24—Opportunities for business improvement continue; distant interests, in-laws and careful travel favorable.

THURS., MAR. 25—Use tact with partners; good for creative ideas; follow well-laid plans in A. M.; avoid financial risks.

FRI., MAR. 26—Keep within your budget; avoid excessive demands; stress consideration for loved ones; dodge emotional errors.

SAT., MAR. 27—Use good judgment in financial affairs, avoid risks; emotionally speaking, don't junk the old for the new.

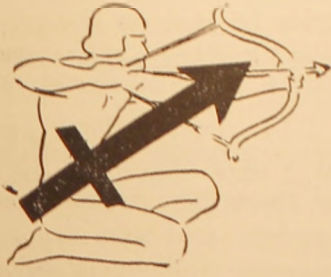
SUN., MAR. 28—Accent tact, patience and consideration with partners; avoid demands and stress compromise; dodge emotional errors.

MON., MAR. 29—Control emotions; avoid financial risks; use tact and good judgment in all human contacts A. M. Improvement P. M.

TUES., MAR. 30—Increase popularity; deal with relatives, educational, local interests, elders and executives; plans favorable P. M.

WED., MAR. 31—Promote business, financial interests with good judgment; travel carefully; avoid emotional entanglements.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Sagittarius

For those born
November 23 to December 21

This should be a period of great business activity for you. Use all your desire to be aggressive in a constructive way. Up to this time you have probably found that all your efforts in this direction have aroused only antagonism and rebuffs. Certainly they have not added to your popularity as a personality in the business world. This may be due to the fact that your aggressiveness has taken on the nature of effrontery, which has put your clients on the offensive. They resent your energetic nature and exuberant spirit as an intrusion on their privacy; this, however, need not be the case. You are equipped with an enterprising personality, a keen, acute business mind, and the stamina that should take you far in your professional or financial affairs. Use these endowments in moderation so that they do not become offensive to those whom you are seeking to impress. An aggressive person need not be the loudest or most annoying among a group of people.

In conjunction with this sign it is also advisable to avoid haste in your dealings with others and in reaching any decisions. Your mental and physical mechanism should become geared to slower and more deliberate action, a course which will temper the offensive nature of your aggressiveness. Your impulsive actions are usually regretted afterwards. Exercise as much control as possible to prevent them in the first place. Your greatest amount of energy during this period should be devoted to increasing your income and earning additional money on ventures that have for a long time been

broached to you, but which you have not taken advantage of. This was probably advisable since the opportunity to build for yourself and make definite gains is only beginning now to appear much more favorable than it has been in the past. You will find yourself in a position to build permanently for your financial security for many years to come. This, of course, depends on whether you exercise sufficient control over your impulses as suggested above. Many possible careers have been blasted by these shortcomings. You possess resourcefulness and keenness to succeed in the business world, do not ruin your chances by violating rules that regulate the social conduct of business.

Do not permit your ambitions to give you too many illusions about your standing in the business world. It may result in an over-bearing and over-confident attitude, and will cause you much embarrassment when someone chooses to censure you for it. Be concrete and frank with yourself on these matters.

The pursuit of pleasure and love affairs are very favorable during this period. Your activities should include a well balanced combination of work and play. You will find both aspects most enjoyable under your present influences, because you will be engaging in activities and making contacts with people that you like. When this is the case your tasks always seem lighter and easier.

You are cautioned to be careful of trusting employees at this time without studying their background. Your habit of placing confidential or financial matters in the hands of persons whose honesty you take for granted may result in considerable personal loss.

If you were born Nov. 23-Dec. 2: The entire month is favorable for promoting new ideas in reference to occupational affairs, especially ideas relating to invention, new systems of work, classification and mechanical equipment. During March strive to be cooperative with executives and employees so that your conditions and associations may create progress without friction. Unconsciously you may appear to be too independent and thereby unintentionally cause opposition to your own advancement. This period is favorable for working out new and original ideas, but they must be presented with tact when dealing with executives.

This is not the time to mix occupational affairs with emotional or affectional interests, even though the opposite sex appears to be more attractive than usual from the 10-31, instead stick strictly to business during business hours and accent good judgment at all times.

Domestic interests and estate may be improved through well thought out plans and attention to details, joint interests and personal consideration, especially from 7-11. Enthusiasm, energy and personal effort are favorable for forwarding your important issues. However think your way along, for you may talk yourself in and out of progress.

If you were born Dec. 3-12: During this month business, real estate, personal estate, occupational affairs should be promoted with strict attention to facts, figures, definite agreements, definite understanding, the character of the people involved and the consideration of all details so that you will know exactly what you are doing every minute and protect yourself from inefficiency and carelessness. It is a period when you are very likely to assume too much, when promises may never be fulfilled, when theories and ideals should be tested before they are put into practical manifestation to avoid possible loss. At the same time ideals

based on true deductions may be the keynote of true progress. In all business, occupational and financial affairs insist that all activities be laid on the table so that nothing is hidden, misinterpreted or miscalculated.

From 1-17 keep alert and above the board when dealing with domestic affairs and those pertaining to estate; examine supports and sanitary conditions of new property; understand exactly what you are doing. Financial matters may be improved through good judgment and ability to see values and the possibilities of improvement from 1-3.

Promote personal advancement through social contacts 28-31; this period is good for creative work and affectional interests; avoid financial risks at this time.

If you were born Dec. 13-21: Have your plans and ideas regarding financial progress ready for action so that you can forward your business, occupational and personal interests with assurance during this month, especially after the 4th; it is a very fruitful period for advancement along these lines if you use good judgment and know what you want to do. Your own personal efforts will count for much and those connected with financial matters such as bankers, professional people and debtors are more apt to favor your desires and activities.

Attend to local interests, affairs pertaining to relatives, make plans and arrangements along these lines from 1-6; keep all activities in all affairs above the board, especially those relating to romance and secret or institutional affairs from 1-12. Avoid friction in reference to those near you such as neighbors or relatives from 1-6. Domestic interests, personal estate and family associations should have your attention from 11-22, promote good will in these matters and adjust joint considerations with kindly consideration.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Promote advancement through friends, relatives, neighborhood interests; avoid occupational arguments; use tact.

TUES., MAR. 2—Keep within your budget; forward domestic, real estate affairs, confidential matters; avoid mental restlessness.

WED., MAR. 3—Next three days stress diplomacy, avoid hasty speech or action; travel carefully, avoid hasty decisions.

THURS., MAR. 4—Avoid errors with relatives; hold back headstrong tendencies; develop original ideas in occupational lines.

FRI., MAR. 5—Keep business, domestic interests strictly above the board; have facts, figures for business and real estate activities.

SAT., MAR. 6—Increase popularity; favorable for social contacts and romantic interests; next 3 days avoid fraud in business, domestic affairs.

SUN., MAR. 7—Opportunities for financial activity; avoid extravagance; inspect carefully all projects; avoid deception.

MON., MAR. 8—Have facts, definite and specified conditions for important affairs; avoid loss through carelessness, inefficiency or fraud.

TUES., MAR. 9—Stress tact in occupational affairs, travel carefully A. M.; deal with relatives, friends, educational interests P. M.

WED., MAR. 10—Financial opportunities active, forward your plans judiciously; during P. M. avoid arguments, travel carefully.

THURS., MAR. 11—Financial opportunities continue active; women favor your advancement; avoid emotional mix-ups in occupation.

FRI., MAR. 12—Don't promise more than you can fulfill; next 6 days avoid contracting unnecessary debts or obligations; plan domestic affairs.

SAT., MAR. 13—Great flow of energy, use it constructively, follow purposeful plans, stress diplomacy; social, romantic interests active.

SUN., MAR. 14—Keep within your budget; social, romantic affairs continue active; family matters, old people, duties require attention.

MON., MAR. 15—Avoid emotional entanglements in occupational affairs; accent tact with women; dodge unnecessary burdens.

TUES., MAR. 16—Financial, occupational opportunities active; settle domestic, family and estate affairs; avoid deception, promises.

WED., MAR. 17—Travel carefully, stress diplomacy, use tact A. M.; women favor your occupational advancement; avoid emotional errors.

THURS., MAR. 18—Not too favorable for secrecy, avoid underhanded affairs in A. M.; duties, responsibilities active P. M.

FRI., MAR. 19—Have your ideas and plans ready for action; optimism, cheerfulness good for progress A. M.; social interests good.

SAT., MAR. 20—Good for study, research, occult interests; promote serious business interests through social contacts P. M.

SUN., MAR. 21—Elders, executives favor your success; favorable for forwarding social, romantic affairs; good for careful travel.

MON., MAR. 22—Accent tact, cater to women, cooperate in occupational activities A. M.; keep alert, use opportunities for progress.

TUES., MAR. 23—Forward your plans for advancement with assurance and good judgment; opportunities for progress demand attention.

WED., MAR. 24—Opportunities for improvement continue active, make the most of them; good for careful travel and distant interests.

THURS., MAR. 25—Be definite, alert, depend on facts in business A. M.; don't mix business and affection; attend domestic responsibilities P. M.

FRI., MAR. 26—Good for social, romantic, artistic interests; increase popularity through diplomacy; friends favor your success.

SAT., MAR. 27—Watch unnecessary expense, promote sound financial increase; avoid emotional errors in occupational interests.

SUN., MAR. 28—Good for well-directed, ambitious effort; estate and financial interests can be improved; dodge emotional entanglements in P. M.

MON., MAR. 29—Use tact in occupational contacts; avoid arguments with women; social, romantic and artistic affairs favorable.

TUES., MAR. 30—Forward confidential business interests; financial, real estate and domestic affairs favorable for improvement.

WED., MAR. 31—Well laid plans help to promote success; add tact to your ambitious efforts; keep business ideas practical, definite.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Capricorn

For those born
December 22 to January 19

This month continues the necessity of using all possible lines of creative endeavor to advance yourself in financial affairs and to enrich your emotional and mental capacities. It should be a most fortunate period for you, one of growth and development, of strengthening of character through experience. In your present imaginative state of mind you will be prone to consider favorable any new ideas or plans which are of a risky or adventuresome nature. Ambitious promotional schemes involving an element of daring may be particularly attractive to you; however, do not permit this to lure you into too many investments of that nature. If too much is at stake you may undermine your present stability into a highly nervous condition. This would be fatal in a period when so many great activities are possible, particularly those of a higher type of creative work, which derive their inspiration from the innermost feelings and emotions. It should be most productive for those engaged in literary work or any other of the creative arts. Books and publications should be launched during this period. They will find a receptive audience and have possibilities of great future development.

While extensive trips are not advisable, short journeys for a few days as a respite from so much activity will be favorable. However, do not permit travel to keep you too long from your work. You will probably be seized by the urge to return to it almost as soon as you have left it, but in any case the possibilities for productive effort by those with creative ability and talent should not be neglected.

Your mental alertness will lead you to make many new contacts in business and social affairs. These contacts should be intensively cultivated. Important ties and lifelong friendships can be made at this time. These contacts are also likely to prove of great assistance to you in your work; be careful, however, to choose them wisely and with discretion. You possess the personal magnetism to attract many people to you. There are few, however, from whose association you can actually benefit. While you may find it easy to cultivate a wide circle of acquaintances, it is not advisable. You will find that they will distract you from more important work, and that only a few can offer you more than a superficial friendship.

There is an indication of the necessity of avoiding difficulties with large institutions and corporations. Influences there will be unfavorable for you. Affairs of state and property investments should be very active. A great many changes and turnovers will be effected that should be very profitable. These show even greater promise in the future. At present this activity may be caused to some extent by distracting influences; however, there seems to be a strong possibility of their increasing in value. Home conditions during this month should be very congenial and happy. There seems to be a much closer family tie than formerly. A fine spirit of helpfulness and co-operation is evident. This alone will contribute to a great extent towards really important creative work.

This is a favorable period for activity in community affairs of a social, philanthropic or political nature. Though you may be reluctant to engage in them at first you may find that the contacts made during the course of this work will be very beneficial.

If you were born Dec. 22-31: Promote business, financial and personal matters along conventional lines of action, so that good judgment and tried methods together with well-considered plans will work together for your advancement in all channels of activity. This is not the time to take financial risks, or to mix business with affectional interests. It is, however, favorable for making new business contacts through social circles and to be ready to co-operate impersonally with these people for business improvement, especially from 10-31.

Keep all family, domestic and local issues out of underhanded dealings, not too favorable for secret or confidential interests from 13-31. Use your energy for forwarding usual business affairs, avoiding friction and intrigues at this time.

Matters pertaining to educational affairs, those concerning relatives and local matters may be promoted with good judgment from 7-11; this is the time to make plans and concentrate your mental energy on worth-while occupational considerations.

Domestic interests, joint accounts, matters pertaining to repairs and improvement of personal estate may be considered and planned from 21-30, correspondence regarding these matters may be more favorably conducted from 23-27.

If you were born Jan. 1-9: During the whole month your ideas and plans may be to some extent related to travel, distant places, people of foreign lands; studies relating to philosophy, religious matters and occult studies may take your interest; if so, be as methodical and analytical in selecting your routes for travel, or your books and teachers for study as you would if preparing for some important line of occupational training. The trouble with this period is that people are apt to day-dream along and through this, not only wasting valuable time, but complicate their traveling arrangements or befuddle their comprehension with a lot of mis-

information; so know what you want to do and do it in a business-like manner.

Best dates for improving conditions relating to local affairs, neighbors, correspondence and brothers as well as sisters are from 1-10; however, at this time, promote progress by exactness and definite as well as clear understanding of conditions. All month all affairs pertaining to in-laws, distant people or interests should be conducted in the open; not too favorable for secret dealings.

Forward financial interests and business activities with good judgment and efficiency from 1-3; good for adjusting affairs relating to domestic and family matters.

If you were born Jan. 10-19: This is the time to look forward to opportunities for progress through the expression of your own personality, ability and good judgment. Contact people, have your plans and ideas ready for action, approach the right people for co-operation and present your propositions for personal or business progress concisely so that you may make the most of this period, especially from 4-31. Executives, professional people and those connected with distant matters are more likely to favor your plans at this time; it is also good for confidential matters.

From 1-6 trading and financial affairs are active, good period in which to make plans and conduct correspondence in regard to these matters, if you use good judgment; also favorable for dealing with occupational associates, especially inferiors, and to adjust occupational accounts.

Stress diplomacy when dealing with friends, members of clubs or associations and with the domestic circle from 1-12. From 1-9 steer clear of extravagance, especially relating to the home and personal expense.

Relatives, neighbors and local interests as well as educational affairs are active from 11-22, make the most of your opportunities for adjustment and improvement.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Business opportunities may appear for personal and financial advancement; avoid emotional entanglements P. M.

TUES., MAR. 2—Timely period to forward business and personal success through favor of elders and executives; avoid public censure.

WED., MAR. 3—Concentrate on routine matters; use good judgment in financial activities; attend to domestic problems in P. M.

THURS., MAR. 4—Avoid financial risks; stress tact with friends; control temper; dodge differences with relatives; travel carefully.

FRI., MAR. 5—Not good for confidential affairs; stick to facts, practical ideas; keep all activities above the board; promote good health.

SAT., MAR. 6—Next 3 days avoid loss through fraud; increase popularity; stick to conservative action in social, affectional interests.

SUN., MAR. 7—Forward your progress through those in authority; don't promise more than you can fulfill; good for self-expression.

MON., MAR. 8—Keep alert, efficient and be definite in business or financial arrangements; avoid fraud, risks; dodge emotional tangles.

TUES., MAR. 9—Continue to evade financial risks; stick to conventional behavior; be sure ideas and idols are worth the sacrifice.

WED., MAR. 10—Emotional interests active; be sure your theories are workable; travel carefully, control emotions P. M.

THURS., MAR. 11—Broader view-point and favor of executives help to promote success; social, romantic artistic affairs active.

FRI., MAR. 12—Stress efficiency, punctuality in occupational, financial affairs, not too good for dealing with relatives or local interests.

SAT., MAR. 13—Don't take financial risks; stick to conservative behavior; social, romantic interests active.

SUN., MAR. 14—Next 3 days good for plans, serious study; avoid unnecessary burdens, expense connected with relatives.

MON., MAR. 15—Stress good judgment in business; avoid speculative risks; dodge emotional tangles; social interests active.

TUES., MAR. 16—Curb ideas of responsibility and generosity today; good for social, artistic, romantic interests.

WED., MAR. 17—Promote good health; plan, arrange future occupational activities; travel carefully, avoid domestic strife.

THURS., MAR. 18—Promote occupational progress through efficiency, punctuality; not too favorable for dealing with in-laws.

FRI., MAR. 19—Tackle problems cheerfully; good for personal progress; domestic, partnership, social interests active.

SAT., MAR. 20—Deal with relatives, local affairs; forward routine matters; avoid extravagance, cause of scandal.

SUN., MAR. 21—Deal with domestic upsets, if any; improve home affairs A. M.; good for social interests; avoid emotional complications.

MON., MAR. 22—Favorable for developing new activities next 3 days; plan your way along; use your energy constructively.

TUES., MAR. 23—Ambitious effort forwards your plans; make the most of opportunities presented; travel carefully.

WED., MAR. 24—Good for building up estate; confidential matters active; forward your business interests through those in authority.

THURS., MAR. 25—Be practical, consistent in dealing with relatives in A. M.; study, plan future activities in P. M.

FRI., MAR. 26—Business and domestic affairs take your attention; good for increasing popularity; steer clear of cause of scandal.

SAT., MAR. 27—Keep within your budget; business activity continues; avoid emotional tangles; social, romantic interests prominent.

SUN., MAR. 28—Make financial and business plans; stick to conventional behavior; social, romantic and artistic interests active.

MON., MAR. 29—Dodge emotional differences, financial risks A. M.; avoid emotional errors; attend to domestic affairs.

TUES., MAR. 30—Good for dealing with friends, clubs, associations, relatives; use good judgment; avoid emotional mix-ups.

WED., MAR. 31—Travel carefully, attend family matters; avoid speculative risks; social, romantic, artistic affairs active.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Aquarius

For those born
January 20 to February 18

The general tendency this month will be over-aggressiveness in both occupational and social matters. You will be faced with the necessity of curbing these impetuous emotions. It will be necessary for you to use the utmost diplomacy and tact, since you will be likely to stir up arguments and bitter feelings that will later react very unfavorably towards you. You will probably be even more ambitious and attempt to become the directing force in everything you decide to undertake. While this may be worthwhile, yet the necessity of recognizing that this may meet with opposition and contention indicates that tact will probably get you further than overaggression. Take heed to this advice now before you are forced to learn it at the expense of bitter experiences. You are in a position to advance yourself considerably if you learn this simple lesson of control and consideration for others.

Friendships may be made with those of the Mars type, ambitious and executive. They will be able to assist you in a practical way in directing your efforts into more constructive channels. Listen carefully to their advice and observe their behavior. They can teach you what you are seeking to learn. Yet in cultivating these friendships you must be careful, because in your enthusiasm you may alienate yourself from older and long-trusted friends. These ties should never be broken or impaired. You would be losing your most valued source of advice and companionship. It is to them that you can turn for support in time of need.

Spiritual growth during the coming month offers you the opportunity to advance to heights which you have never before dreamed. This will probably come through an inner realization that the material and concrete substances are not to be the ultimate goal for you who are primarily a member of the Universal Brotherhood. This period should be significant in that you will be forced to grapple with those problems which have troubled you, but which you have permitted to lie dormant. If you face them truthfully and with a resolve not to evade your real self, you will undergo a definite transition into a new phase of emotional life, one of high ideals and a philosophical outlook, that will manifest itself in greater assurance, stability and self-possession in your relations with the outer world. To some of you there may come unexpected changes in your home or occupation or in both. These are likely to be the result of past actions in your life. The nature of these changes depends on how you have faced the problems presented previously. If your activities have been constructively planned towards a definite goal, you are going forward; but, if your actions have been of a negative type, a resigned acceptance of new situations as they arise, these changes will be another hard lesson for you in mastering life's problems.

There will be need for caution in financial matters. It will be well to remember the necessity of knowing from every angle the people with whom you deal in money matters. Treat these affairs discreetly. You may worry over finances that are involved in litigations subject to court decisions; this will be of no avail.

If you were born Jan. 20-29: Personal attitude toward others, especially toward those connected with the family, domestic circle and real estate transactions may mean much during March in reference to the success of your plans. Therefore stress charm, consideration and compromise so that you may avoid opposition to your desires. Changes and new conditions relating to these afore-mentioned affairs are possible, however side-step hasty decisions and be sure the new condition or family group is genuinely better than what you have. This is a time to protect your personal and real estate holdings; consider every move carefully, have patience.

From 7-11 financial matters are active, it is a good period in which to make plans to forward these affairs and to concentrate on conservative progress along these lines, avoid financial risks.

Keep in mind that all activities relating to the home, domestic circle and real estate interests may become public, hence stick to conservative action and avoid misunderstandings, especially 10-31.

Avoid being too snappy with friends, business associates, executives or relatives, remember good-will promotes boosters on all sides, be diplomatic. Good for study and local issues from 21-30.

If you were born Jan. 30-Feb. 8: This month of March may claim your attention along unusual lines such as those relating to research, occult studies, matters pertaining to life and death such as legacies, wills, care of estates of others, executor of estates, handling reserve funds or financial foundations and financial interests concerning partnership. If so this is a period when all such matters as pertaining to finance and estate should be conducted out in the open to avoid loss through fraud, carelessness, or inefficiency. Protect yourself with facts and figures for all transactions, for values may melt mysteri-

ously and what remains may be valueless.

From 1-3 promote confidential affairs along legitimate lines of action, benefit may come to you through unknown-to-the-public channels. Financial matters active from 1-10, use good judgment and cooperate with partners in forwarding success for all. From 12-17 is a favorable period in which to make plans and arrangements for financial improvement; relatives and occupational associates as well as educational and local issues are active from 28-31.

If you were born Feb. 9-18: During this period consider well before taking on responsibilities or debts, first be sure you can carry them, secondly be sure they are necessary. In business affairs this month may bring financial accounting, classification of values and thought regarding past activities with the idea of bringing greater success. Legitimate confidential affairs and matters pertaining to friends are favorable for improvement. Friends are inclined to be helpful and benefits may come from secret sources, especially from the 4-31.

Business interests may be improved and extended through your own ability and personal effort from the 1-12; it is a time when diplomacy and tact will help you to avoid friction in these departments and opposition from men in general and executives in particular. Present your ideas as suggestion rather than as cock-sure propositions, especially during from 1-6.

Conduct business and occupational interests yourself rather than through relatives or other associates until after 6th; as long as you plan your action, use good judgment and avoid friction, you should be able to create improvement.

Social and pleasurable affairs are active up to the 6th, make the most of them and at the same time avoid speculative risks; financial affairs can be promoted from 11-20, while trading should be carefully handled from 18-22.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Good for self-expression; increase popularity and good will; avoid domestic, business differences P. M.

TUES., MAR. 2—Protect estate; steer clear of sudden business decisions; follow definite plans and keep your own counsel in P. M.

WED., MAR. 3—Build up financial increase along conservative lines; use tact with executives; follow well laid plans.

THURS., MAR. 4—Ambitious efforts combined with efficiency promote occupational progress; protect money belonging to others; avoid fraud.

FRI., MAR. 5—Stress efficiency, punctuality, definite plans; avoid loss through carelessness, trickery; protect joint money.

SAT., MAR. 6—Next three days avoid schemes, trickery in reference to money connected with others; stick to facts.

SUN., MAR. 7—Protect joint money; avoid loss through fraud; not good for hunches; keep alert, be efficient and exact in all things.

MON., MAR. 8—Avoid loss through trickery; protect all money interests; get dollar for dollar value; use tact, travel carefully P. M.

TUES., MAR. 9—Travel carefully; keep all activities above the board; cater to women; stress tact in the domestic circle.

WED., MAR. 10—Advance own interests, increase popularity; use tact with executives, avoid sudden decisions, travel carefully P. M.

THURS., MAR. 11—New ideas possible relating to estate, home; stick to conservative arrangements; use good judgment in financial matters.

FRI., MAR. 12—Don't depend on hunches; protect joint money; select value when buying; dodge fraud, schemes; improved conditions P. M.

SAT., MAR. 13—Promote business and personal progress through new opportunities and occupational ability; keep within your budget.

SUN., MAR. 14—Family affairs active; good for study, mental pursuits; accent appreciation, tact in domestic affairs.

MON., MAR. 15—Promote business, financial affairs along conservative lines; good for dealing with executives; travel carefully.

TUES., MAR. 16—Build up financial interests along conservative lines; avoid unnecessary debts, burdens, loss through trickery.

WED., MAR. 17—Travel carefully, use tact with friends, loved ones in A. M.; social, romantic interests active; avoid emotional tangles.

THURS., MAR. 18—Possible benefit through secret interests; steer clear of financial risks; social romantic interests not too favorable.

FRI., MAR. 19—Friends favor your affairs; not favorable for dealing with elders, executives A. M.; improve domestic interests.

SAT., MAR. 20—Next two days forward business interests through new ideas, and favor of friends; good for adjusting affairs with loved ones.

SUN., MAR. 21—Opportunities to promote business progress continue active; good for study, plans; avoid domestic arguments P. M.

MON., MAR. 22—Business activity continues; keep alert, make the most of your opportunities; loved ones are favorable; use tact.

TUES., MAR. 23—Forward business, occupational interests; avoid differences in the domestic circle; travel carefully P. M.

WED., MAR. 24—Stick to facts when dealing with others; accent efficiency in occupational affairs; social, romantic interests active.

THURS., MAR. 25—Affairs involving others should be carefully considered; not too favorable for financial increase; good for study.

FRI., MAR. 26—Partnership interests, distant affairs, relatives encouraging; stress consideration for those in the domestic circle.

SAT., MAR. 27—Keep within your budget; promote good-will, popularity; friends favor your success; build up financial reserve.

SUN., MAR. 28—Distant affairs, relatives-in-law favorable; business interests active; avoid domestic differences; use good judgment.

MON., MAR. 29—Promote business affairs, occupational progress; build up financial affairs on a sound basis; stress diplomacy.

TUES., MAR. 30—Business activity continues favorable; deal with elders, executives; domestic, social affairs and romance active.

WED., MAR. 31—Travel carefully, use tact, friends favor you A. M.; favorable for study, dealing with relatives, local interests.

YOUR MARCH ADVISER



Pisces

For those born
February 19 to March 20

During the past several months friends have been perhaps the stick that kept the backbone of Pisces erect. They have and will, during the coming few months, continue to provide encouragement and hope and to stimulate ambition in the hearts of you who have been down in the depths of despair and anguish. However, you will find it of greater benefit to yourself if you begin to assume a more self-reliant and independent attitude. The kind intentions and assistance of friends may provide consolation, but will do nothing towards rebuilding a spirit of optimism and enthusiasm unless you resolve to help yourself through constructive action. Continuous activity and preoccupation with worldly affairs will do more to divert your thoughts than anything else. Those upon whom you have relied will admire you all the more for this, and you will have the personal satisfaction of knowing that you are a burden to no one, and in fact, can offer comfort and help to others.

Saturn in Pisces has been teaching the lesson of bringing the idealistic thoughts and desires of your nature into a more concrete form. If you have been able to do this then you have learned the lesson of Saturn and have laid out your life along more definite lines of endeavor. This is no time for just high hopes, dreamy speculations and philosophical ponderings. If your desires and ambitions continue to remain a mere airy visage, you will find it almost impossible to give them shape at a later time.

After a certain period, ideas grow stale, ambitions wane; now is your opportunity to make these plans fruitful and to develop them to their utmost possibilities. Do not hesitate to consult older and more experienced friends about this. They will be in a position to offer you much assistance as they have in the past; however, it will be best for you to execute these plans yourself. Carry them out as nearly as possible in accordance with the ideals and standards you have set before you. Be exacting in your demands upon yourself in order to assure the best possible fulfillment of these plans. Proceed carefully and with deliberation. Once your course of action has been planned follow it faithfully, even at the expense of other matters. Certainly you have passed a lesson of the stern teacher in life's school and are now able to go forward, making for yourself and those you contact a more stable and well-balanced existence. The wavering uncertainty and indecision of your former ways have been replaced by a far more satisfying sense of self-assurance and accomplishment.

Use your inspirational powers during this period, particularly along artistic and creative lines, to produce something that will live for you and perhaps for others. If you are not taking advantage of your talents do so now. Convert your ideas into a definite form, a creation that will be beautiful for the world to enjoy and admire. Do not permit this creative ability to be lost in dreamy idleness and speculation. You owe it to yourself to make the most of your innate abilities by crystallizing them in thought and form.

If you were born Feb. 19-29: Promote good health during March by stressing extra rest, a simple diet and by avoiding unnecessary nervous excitement, because this is a period when you should have a clear head and good judgment in order to make the most of your opportunities to study along new and unusual lines of thought. It is a favorable period in which to work out ideas relating to invention, original plans concerning electricity, aviation, advertising, educational methods and when local issues may bring you more prominently before the public. Avoid friction with relatives and friends, especially about financial interests from 10-31.

Business activity may be promoted from 13-31; however, it may be well to deal with executives and men in general with marked diplomacy, in order to avoid friction and opposition to your plans.

Create good-will and popularity through personal effort and kindly consideration for others from 7-11, for your personal appeal may have much to do with the success of your plans. Know exactly what you want to accomplish and outline it clearly for you may press your desires too aggressively and so talk yourself out of accomplishment. Social and romantic interests active after 10th, however, stick to conventional behavior and avoid emotional tangles.

If you were born March 1-10: This is a period when facts, figures and exact understanding that is definite as to dates, conditions, responsibilities and plans for the future should be demanded in reference to partnership and other co-operative activities. You may be too much inclined to allow your faith in others and your ideas of their intentions to represent contracts, and definite agreements. At this time understand thoroughly what the other fellow means, assume nothing, depend on exact interpretations so that you may avoid losses through misunderstandings later. Charming associations with those

connected with artistic affairs or social service activities may be formed at this time, but partnerships dealing with business and financial co-operation should have exact and definite specifications.

Your business interests and personal achievement may be forwarded through the favor of friends and executives from 1-3; increase your friendly circle at this time.

Personal effort and diplomacy with others may forward your advancement from 1-17; go out and meet people, interest them in yourself and your occupational affairs, accent definite outlines during 1-10; stress definite conditions from 12-17 for promises are apt to be unfulfilled.

If you were born March 11-20: Serious consideration relating to friends who may be helpful and to others who you may wish to help are likely to be active during this month; the main idea of importance is to avoid unnecessary debts and burdens and to accept cheerfully such responsibilities and tests that are necessary. It is a period when you can profit by good judgment, carefully planned action and through the favor of executives, friends, and solid, dependable business or occupational improvement. Be ready to move forward with patience and build up securely.

Friends and executives are more likely to favor your plans for improvement in all lines after the 4th, therefore present your ideas and be ready for co-operative results; this period is also favorable for promoting business expansion if good judgment is used.

From 2-6 and from 10-20 financial interests and occupational affairs are active, forward your plans in these matters along conservative lines of action and realize that your own ability and personality, combined with good judgment holds the key to successful results in all lines.

Local affairs, relatives and educational interests as well as matters pertaining to correspondence may be more favorable from 21-30.

YOUR DAILY ADVISER

MON., MAR. 1—Be definite, exact when dealing with partnership affairs, stick to facts the next 8 days; use tact with relatives P. M.

TUES., MAR. 2—Distant affairs, travel active; promote popularity; keep your own counsel in personal matters; social, romantic interests favorable.

WED., MAR. 3—Mentally alert, forward plans diplomatically; matters pertaining to partners should be carefully examined; travel carefully.

THURS., MAR. 4—Business interests active; use good judgment, efficiency exactness in important affairs; avoid domestic arguments.

FRI., MAR. 5—Not favorable for hunches; stick to facts in business and partnership arrangements P. M.; social, romantic interests hold your attention.

SAT., MAR. 6—Examine all propositions carefully; avoid indefinite conditions; keep partnership affairs above the board.

SUN., MAR. 7—Favorable for friendly contacts; good for social, affectional and artistic affairs; stick to exact facts in agreements and with partners.

MON., MAR. 8—Contracts, leases, partnership arrangements should be carefully examined and checked; social interests continue active.

TUES., MAR. 9—Travel carefully, use tact, good judgment in A. M.; increase popularity, good-will; be sure ideals are workable.

WED., MAR. 10—Keep alert for new business progress; forward artistic ideas, deal with educational affairs; stress tact P. M.

THURS., MAR. 11—Travel carefully, promote personal progress, through diplomacy; stick to conservative lines of action; social interests.

FRI., MAR. 12—Be definite, exact in partnership arrangements in A. M.; forward advancement through favor of elders, executives.

SAT., MAR. 13—Early A. M. seek business opportunities; good for artistic studies; promote financial increase along conservative lines.

SUN., MAR. 14—Next two days good for plans, arrangements, also for dealing with elders, executives; avoid unnecessary expense.

MON., MAR. 15—Favorable for artistic efforts, local affairs; social, romantic interests active; be definite, exact in agreements.

TUES., MAR. 16—Keep all activities free from secrets; promote advancement along conservative lines; travel carefully, use tact P. M.

WED., MAR. 17—Avoid business and domestic decisions, travel carefully A. M.; domestic interests active; expand friendly circle.

THURS., MAR. 18—Protect estate, avoid domestic misunderstandings; not too favorable for partnership interests; promote good health.

FRI., MAR. 19—Keep alert for business opportunities; friends favor your success; social, artistic, romantic affairs favorable P. M.

SAT., MAR. 20—Good for study, adjusting responsibilities, dealing with elders, making plans; social, romantic interests continue active.

SUN., MAR. 21—Forward business plans, deal with executives; travel carefully, arguments with relatives and workers P. M.

MON., MAR. 22—Promote business and financial progress; new opportunities present the next 2 days; executives favorable; stress tact.

TUES., MAR. 23—Business and financial progress active; men favor you; make the most of your opportunities; travel carefully P. M.

WED., MAR. 24—Follow well laid plans; new ideas promote progress; forward business and financial interests; not good for social interests P. M.

THURS., MAR. 25—Keen partnership affairs strictly above board in A. M.; friends favor you; not good for dealing with executives P. M.

FRI., MAR. 26—Business interests continue active; protect joint money; avoid unnecessary expense, social, romantic interests active.

SAT., MAR. 27—Keep within your budget; promote financial affairs through favor of friends; forward artistic interests.

SUN., MAR. 28—Avoid differences with relatives, in-laws, travel carefully; avoid emotional errors; friends, executives favor you.

MON., MAR. 29—Use tact, diplomacy and good judgment, avoid cause of danger A. M.; distant interests active; cater to women.

TUES., MAR. 30—Deal with elders, those in authority, settle domestic responsibilities; social interests active; dodge emotional tangles.

WED., MAR. 31—Promote business interests along conservative lines; partnership affairs improve; social, romantic affairs active.

Table of Planetary Aspects for March, 1937

Calculated for the Meridian of Philadelphia, Pa., 75 W. Longitude. In the Middle West, these aspects operate one hour earlier than time given. In the Mountain States, these aspects operate two hours earlier than time given. In the Pacific States, these aspects operate three hours earlier than time given. The letter "F" used in this table denotes a Favorable aspect; the letter "U" indicates an Unfavorable aspect. When lower-case letters "f" and "u" are used, the aspect is of slight power.

MONDAY, MARCH 1

Moon semi-sextile Mars, 2:12 A.M.	f
Moon parallel Mercury, 3:48 P.M.	F
Moon semi-square Neptune, 4:00 P.M.	u
Venus parallel Uranus, 5:49 P.M.	F
Moon opposition Uranus, 11:36 P.M.	U

TUESDAY, MARCH 2

Moon parallel Mars, 7:10 A.M.	U
Mercury semi-sextile Saturn, 9:13 A.M.	f
Moon trine Sun, 9:49 A.M.	F
Moon sextile Neptune, 10:14 P.M.	F

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 3

Moon sextile Jupiter, 2:33 A.M.	F
Moon trine Saturn, 10:18 A.M.	F
Moon square Mercury, 1:53 P.M.	U
Moon conjunction Mars, 4:48 P.M.	U

THURSDAY, MARCH 4

Moon parallel Jupiter, 0:56 A.M.	F
Moon semi-square Jupiter, 9:31 A.M.	u
Mercury sextile Venus, 11:32 A.M.	F
Mercury parallel Venus, 4:01 P.M.	F
Mercury square Mars, 4:23 P.M.	U

FRIDAY, MARCH 5

Moon square Sun, 4:18 A.M.	U
Moon square Neptune, 10:53 A.M.	U
Moon semi-sextile Jupiter, 4:10 P.M.	f
Sun parallel Neptune, 8:39 P.M.	F
Moon square Saturn, 11:30 P.M.	U

SATURDAY, MARCH 6

Moon semi-sextile Mars, 7:03 A.M.	f
Moon trine Venus, 7:43 A.M.	F
Moon sextile Mercury, 11:45 A.M.	F
Mercury parallel Uranus, 2:26 P.M.	F
Moon parallel Jupiter, 11:32 P.M.	F

SUNDAY, MARCH 7

Moon trine Uranus, 0:37 A.M.	F
Moon semi-square Mars, 1:07 P.M.	u
Moon sextile Sun, 8:25 P.M.	F
Moon semi-square Mercury, 9:16 P.M.	u
Moon trine Neptune, 9:26 P.M.	F

MONDAY, MARCH 8

Moon conjunction Jupiter, 3:24 A.M.	F
Sun opposition Neptune, 8:48 A.M.	U
Moon parallel Mars, 9:33 A.M.	U
Moon sextile Saturn, 10:01 A.M.	F
Moon sextile Mars, 6:06 P.M.	F
Moon square Venus, 8:03 P.M.	U

TUESDAY, MARCH 9

Moon semi-square Sun, 2:40 A.M.	u
Moon parallel Venus, 3:03 A.M.	F
Moon semi-sextile Mercury, 5:19 A.M.	f
Moon square Uranus, 9:06 A.M.	U
Moon semi-square Saturn, 1:45 P.M.	u
Moon parallel Uranus, 6:15 P.M.	U
Mercury semi-square Jupiter, 11:42 P.M.	u

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10

Moon parallel Mercury, 6:10 A.M.	F
Moon semi-sextile Sun, 7:43 A.M.	f
Moon semi-sextile Jupiter, 10:32 A.M.	f
Mercury sextile Uranus, 11:04 A.M.	F
Moon semi-sextile Saturn, 4:27 P.M.	f
Sun parallel Saturn, 5:33 P.M.	U

THURSDAY, MARCH 11

Moon square Mars, 0:48 A.M.	U
Moon sextile Venus, 3:33 A.M.	F
Moon parallel Neptune, 6:54 A.M.	D
Moon semi-square Jupiter, 0:38 P.M.	u
Moon sextile Uranus, 1:39 P.M.	F
Moon parallel Saturn, 3:48 P.M.	U
Moon conjunction Mercury, 5:17 P.M.	F
Moon parallel Sun, 5:18 P.M.	F

FRIDAY, MARCH 12

Moon semi-square Venus, 5:51 A.M.	u
Sun sextile Jupiter, 6:02 A.M.	F
Moon opposition Neptune, 7:20 A.M.	U
Moon sextile Jupiter, 2:03 P.M.	F
Moon conjunction Sun, 2:31 P.M.	D
Moon semi-square Uranus, 2:50 P.M.	u
Sun semi-square Uranus, 7:00 P.M.	u
Moon conjunction Saturn, 7:32 P.M.	U
Moon parallel Sun, 10:03 P.M.	F

SATURDAY, MARCH 13

Moon parallel Saturn, 1:14 A.M.U
Moon trine Mars, 4:07 A.M.P
Moon semi-sextile Venus, 7:29 A.M.f
Moon parallel Neptune, 10:14 A.M.D
Moon semi-sextile Uranus, 3:31 P.M.f
Moon parallel Mercury, 10:04 P.M.F

SUNDAY, MARCH 14

Moon semi-sextile Mercury, 1:40 A.M.f
Moon square Jupiter, 3:40 P.M.U
Moon semi-sextile Sun, 7:09 P.M.f
Moon parallel Uranus, 8:53 P.M.U
Moon semi-sextile Saturn, 8:54 P.M.f

MONDAY, MARCH 15

Moon semi-square Mercury, 5:29 A.M.u
Moon conjunction Venus, 9:57 A.M.F
Moon conjunction Uranus, 4:34 P.M.U
Moon semi-square Sun, 9:25 P.M.u
Moon semi-square Saturn, 9:37 P.M.u
Moon parallel Venus, 10:40 P.M.F

TUESDAY, MARCH 16

Sun conjunction Saturn, 0:47 A.M.U
Moon parallel Mars, 6:18 A.M.U
Mercury opposition Neptune, 7:46 A.M.U
Moon trine Neptune, 9:21 A.M.F
Moon sextile Mercury, 9:36 A.M.F
Moon trine Jupiter, 5:20 P.M.F
Moon sextile Saturn, 10:35 P.M.F

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 17

Moon sextile Sun, 00:00 A.M.F
Mercury semi-square Venus, 1:36 A.M.U
Moon parallel Jupiter, 5:10 A.M.F
Moon opposition Mars, 8:30 A.M.u
Mercury parallel Neptune, 10:10 A.M.F
Moon semi-sextile Venus, 0:55 P.M.f
Moon semi-sextile Uranus, 6:27 P.M.f

THURSDAY, MARCH 18

Moon square Neptune, 11:34 A.M.U
Moon semi-square Venus, 2:58 P.M.u
Moon square Mercury, 7:40 P.M.U
Moon semi-square Uranus, 8:05 P.M.u
Mercury semi-square Uranus, 10:57 P.M.u

FRIDAY, MARCH 19

Moon square Saturn, 1:50 A.M.U
Mercury sextile Jupiter, 2:26 A.M.F
Moon square Sun, 6:45 A.M.U
Moon sextile Venus, 5:32 P.M.F
Moon sextile Uranus, 10:16 P.M.F
Moon parallel Jupiter, 10:49 P.M.F
Mercury parallel Saturn, 11:35 P.M.F

SATURDAY, MARCH 20

Moon sextile Neptune, 3:45 A.M.F
Mercury conjunction Saturn, 7:17 P.M.F
Moon parallel Mars, 7:57 P.M.U
Moon parallel Venus, 10:12 P.M.F

SUNDAY, MARCH 21

Moon opposition Jupiter, 1:47 A.M.U
Moon trine Saturn, 7:12 A.M.F
Moon trine Mercury, 9:06 A.M.F
Moon trine Sun, 4:09 P.M.F
Moon semi-square Neptune, 6:36 P.M.u
Moon trine Mars, 7:02 P.M.F

MONDAY, MARCH 22

Moon square Venus, 0:05 A.M.U
Moon square Uranus, 4:08 A.M.U
Moon parallel Uranus, 10:48 A.M.U
Moon semi-sextile Neptune, 9:58 P.M.U

TUESDAY, MARCH 23

Sun parallel Mercury, 8:45 A.M.U
Venus parallel Mars, 0:01 P.M.U
Sun trine Mars, 6:12 P.M.U

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 24

Moon parallel Neptune, 2:23 A.M.U
Moon square Mars, 3:22 A.M.U
Moon trine Venus, 8:18 A.M.U
Mercury trine Mars, 11:46 A.M.F
Moon trine Uranus, 11:57 A.M.F
Moon parallel Saturn, 4:07 P.M.U

THURSDAY, MARCH 25

Moon parallel Sun, 0:13 A.M.F
Sun conjunction Mercury, 1:01 A.M.F
Moon parallel Mercury, 5:03 A.M.F
Moon conjunction Neptune, 6:03 A.M.D
Moon parallel Mercury, 1:07 P.M.F
Moon parallel Sun, 5:55 P.M.F
Moon trine Jupiter, 6:21 P.M.F
Mercury semi-sextile Venus, 7:56 P.M.F
Moon opposition Saturn, 11:58 P.M.U

FRIDAY, MARCH 26

Moon parallel Saturn, 0:24 A.M.U
Moon sextile Mars, 1:37 P.M.F
Moon parallel Neptune, 2:59 P.M.D
Sun semi-sextile Venus, 4:30 P.M.U
Moon opposition Sun, 6:13 P.M.U
Mercury semi-sextile Uranus, 6:32 P.M.U
Moon opposition Mercury, 10:22 P.M.U

SATURDAY, MARCH 27

Sun parallel Mercury, 4:52 A.M.F
Venus stationary, 2:05 P.M.D
Moon semi-sextile Neptune, 4:10 P.M.f
Moon semi-square Mars, 7:30 P.M.u
Mercury parallel Saturn, 9:17 P.M.F

SUNDAY, MARCH 28

Moon square Jupiter, 5:39 A.M.U
Moon parallel Uranus, 9:45 A.M.U
Sun semi-sextile Uranus, 4:05 P.M.U
Sun parallel Saturn, 5:41 P.M.U
Moon semi-square Neptune, 9:57 P.M.u

MONDAY, MARCH 29

Moon semi-sextile Mars, 1:52 A.M.U
Moon opposition Venus, 5:26 A.M.U
Moon opposition Uranus, 9:32 A.M.U

TUESDAY, MARCH 30

Moon sextile Neptune, 4:08 A.M.U
Moon parallel Mars, 10:18 A.M.F
Moon parallel Venus, 0:41 P.M.F
Moon sextile Jupiter, 6:46 P.M.F

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 31

Moon trine Saturn, 0:36 A.M.F
Mercury parallel Neptune, 1:17 A.M.F
Moon parallel Jupiter, 2:23 A.M.F
Moon conjunction Mars, 3:33 P.M.U

ASTROSPECTS

The question of entertainment is most prominent in the minds of many people during this time. There is a desire for the unusual and varied sorts of pleasure. There are likely to appear many new shows attempting to whet the appetite of the jaded theater- or movie-goer. Some of these may not be of the highest class, but yet they meet the mood of the times. New stars and favorites are likely to appear, lighting the scene in a blaze of glory, only to disappear as quickly.

Do not feel that you must spend all of your hard-earned money, for this is but a passing desire to bring yourself into prominence. Keep your friendships in the open as there may be a tendency to secret intrigue that later will become public and cause an embarrassing situation. The financial situation is very favorable and the earnings of the majority should be on the upturn. If the opportunity presents itself for advancement in your work or for making additional money do not find yourself asleep. The desire for travel may be present, and if it is possible, particularly for pleasure, then follow the new trail. Business trips are not likely to be as profitable as expected, especially those made in foreign countries.

MARCH 13—19

The lunation of last night shows Venus in conjunction with Uranus in the mid-heaven of the chart. This will bring opportunities for making new contacts, with those in authority particularly, and also in your social life. It is always well for us to mix with other people, and the next few days should not be neglected. There is a continuation of the desire for pleasure, and warning is given that this same aspect may cause a wave of sex crime or a brutal na-

ture. Emotions will be highly inflamed by the presence of Mars in Scorpio on the cusp of the 5th house, and it will be necessary that great control be used to avoid undesirable situations.

The question of money must be considered seriously as there is a strong tendency towards inflation of values. This may show itself through speculation or gambling which is not based on sound reasoning. The tendency is towards possible loss through ill-considered buying. Travel for business, if conducted in a careful and well-planned manner can be made profitable. General health conditions during this period should be greatly improved. Get out of doors as much as possible and seek the benefit of the sunlight.

MARCH 20—31

Spring appears this evening and we find some very bright conditions on the horizon. The minds of the public will be much more optimistic and they will feel that a new day is dawning for the working man. There will be new opportunities for earning money, possibly connected with those things at a distance or that have been imported. Be ready to change and alter your plans for earning money, accepting new ones as they appear. The possibility of adding to your holdings, both in real estate and in your personal property should not be overlooked; in fact, great effort should be made to develop the material aspect in your life. In the entertainment field there are strong possibilities of the appearance of foreign stars. It is most certain that we will begin to see the influence of European talent and methods in our entertainment world.

The question of health is likely to be of importance and may appear in the form of respiratory and intestinal diseases.

(Continued from page 16)

This is not the time for Self. . . .

Nature is fighting and you must fight back.

Dart the dangers of personal aggrandizement. Forget yourself. Work for others and the fount of plenty shall flow freely for you. Demand through your SELFLESSNESS the heritage of happiness and prosperity that is your due under the magical and magnetic vibrations that pulsate through the month that is March.

Don't expect too much from others, asking that you alone receive and the devil take the rest. That is the danger sign. You must always give to get. Where would the great Humanitarians of today be if they hadn't forgotten SELF and worked for the Greater Good? They gave of their goodness and received the highest rewards. You, too, must give without thought of selfish gain. Give with sincerity and give with the beauty of the idealist. If you do not—

Then beware!

Great danger confronts you if you oppose Venus and Uranus who are working together in Taurus. It may not be a danger of life and limb but a danger of the heart and the business. Are heart-break, financial reverses, and disappointment worth opposing the elements for SELF?

Be ONE with the vibration that is yours at this period. Bestow. Not acquire! As much as you give out, so much more will you receive. New untraveled fields of fortune and happiness and love will be opened unto you under these exciting planetary conditions.

There is a beautiful idealism in March and it affects the leaders of the world as well as the most humble. It is a month of surprises and of danger. But of what great benefits! If you have been planning for some time to champion an idealistic cause, launch it upon its way . . . this is the dawn of your day.

As we go into this period with all its intriguing influences both in love and in busi-

ness, brought on through idealistic, dreamy Neptune, you will need to use more than ordinary caution by adhering to the influence of Saturn's place in your natal chart. Opportunities are present both for ascent to the heights and descent to the depths. Be not dismayed. Be prepared for whatever may appear out of the ether. It is a time of surprises, a time of the unexpected.

But go into it with your eyes open! The planets will move with you if you are in accord with them during the period they function. "Ye will see with different eyes." The pace is not to the swift but the steadfast and the wise.

Varied and fresh experiences will come your way, oh ye sons and daughters of this month, and those of you who permit yourself to do the will of the ruling ascendencies. The lightness you have experienced will turn to heaviness. But it will be a steadied and studied improvement.

Emotion will be appealed to. Love, romance, points of honor, will be brought into the responsiveness of those who are in tune with the time. Ideas will clash and arguments will bring a chemicalization hitherto unnoted. Although a mental unbalance looms for a moment, it is a beneficent and salubrious influence brought on by difficulty in adjusting yourself to the new and strange ideas that are present in the planets as they move in their mysterious ways.

In your daily intercourse with members of your family arguments are likely, even hopeless arguments when you know you are right but efforts are made to prove you are wrong. Then is the time to test your heritage of the month and make your silent determination that you will win out, not for the sake of showing off, but to show, in a humble way, that your ruling star is with you.

Religious differences are dangerous during the month of March, and those persons attuned to their favorable planets will re-

frail from marrying outside their faith until such time as the planets release a green light signal because in this period the underlying influences are too stubborn and too strong to permit much happiness or success.

Real estate deals, speculations, contracts, wills, out-of-town business, the establishments of new branches, the building of new barns and additions to homes, inherited estates—all may be attended to during this month.

If you are true, you will be cautious and not impatient. With clear-seeing eye you will realize that harmony will be attained only after water has passed under the bridge and alien influences have been beaten. It will be a slow, steady and methodical march to the benefits of March. And it will ultimately prove of great profit.

You will find great promises being fulfilled, perhaps you'll find your ideal of a lifetime, be it romance or business or ambition. It is not too much to ask. Similar benefits have been accruing and are ready to be showered upon those who come under these influences during the month of March.

Be steadfast. See with a seeing eye. Hold true to your course. Be humble and SELF-LESS! Be big and you shall be big!

That is the heritage of March!

And it may all be yours if you have the WILL to WIN!

EVERYDAY FOR EVERYBODY

MON., MAR. 1—Forward routine matters today, accenting concentration and good judgment; avoid arguments and travel carefully P. M.

TUE., MAR. 2—Have definite ideas and plans regarding occupational matters; deal with executives and present your ideas clearly in P. M.

WED., MAR. 3—Deal with elders, those in authority, and pay attention to details, catch up on unfinished business A. M.; accent tact P. M.

THUR., MAR. 4—Favorable for matters pertaining to women, for social and artistic

interests all day; accent diplomacy, travel carefully in P. M.

FRI., MAR. 5—During the A. M. pay strict attention to business details, avoid underhanded activities; receive and give orders clearly all day, especially A. M.

SAT., MAR. 6—Favorable for dealing with women and family affairs early A. M.; good for making plans, and for correspondence A. M. Forward routine affairs in P. M.

SUN., MAR. 7—Generally favorable for usual affairs in the A. M.; good for social interests, dealing with men and for contacting influential people P. M.

MON., MAR. 8—Deal with elders, those in authority and old conditions during the A. M.; control emotional in afternoon; avoid risks and arguments in P. M.

TUE., MAR. 9—Improve your standing with executives through attention to details and occupational ability; generally favorable for dealing with influential people.

WED., MAR. 10—Original ideas and those related to invention may be forwarded during the A. M., avoid risks; travel carefully and dodge friction in P. M.

THUR., MAR. 11—Routine matters should have your attention in A. M.; good for new ideas and plans for future progress and for mental pursuits during P. M.; avoid risks.

FRI., MAR. 12—Stress efficiency and punctuality early A. M.; good for business improvement and favor of executives and serious considerations during the P. M.

SAT., MAR. 13—Control your emotions and use good judgment early A. M.; forward routine affairs and use your energy constructively today.

SUN., MAR. 14—Generally favorable for domestic, family and financial adjustments; keep within your budget in the P. M., good for making influential contacts.

MON., MAR. 15—Deal with women, artistic and social interests in A. M.; avoid differences, risks and travel carefully during the P. M.

TUE., MAR. 16—Stress efficiency and punctuality in occupational affairs all day, especially in A. M.; receive and give orders correctly; favorable for dealing with men, elders, executives P. M.

WED., MAR. 17—Calm your emotions, avoid differences of opinion, stress tact early A. M.; promote progress through attention to routine affairs and dependability.

THUR., MAR. 18—It is important to be efficient and definite in all occupational activities, understand thoroughly just what you are doing; receive and give orders accurately, especially in A. M.

FRI., MAR. 19—Don't work at cross purposes early A. M.; go slowly and think your way along; favorable for romantic and social interests P. M.; avoid emotional tangles.

SAT., MAR. 20—Forward routine matters and promote personal progress through

alert attention to business; good for adjustments and taking stock of conditions.

SUN., MAR. 21—Good day for rest and for thinking over personal plans early A. M.; affectional, social and pleasurable interests active in the P. M.; good for creative work.

MON., MAR. 22—Travel carefully early A. M., and avoid arguments; otherwise improve conditions by dependable occupational service.

TUE., MAR. 23—Use your energy constructively, forward your business and occupational affairs with tact and efficiency; distant interests favorable.

WED., MAR. 24—Travel carefully early A. M., dodge controversies; favorable for forwarding business and for distant interests.

THUR., MAR. 25—Generally favorable for all affairs; however avoid inflationary financial action in A. M.; not too favorable for dealing with old people or conditions in late P. M.

FRI., MAR. 26—Good for promoting distant interests in early P. M.; avoid cross purposes late afternoon; good for menial affairs late P. M.

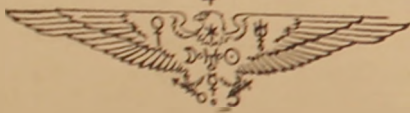
SAT., MAR. 27—Attend to routine affairs and promote personal success through dependable service; generally favorable for social and pleasurable affairs in P. M.

SUN., MAR. 28—Watch unnecessary expense; otherwise generally favorable; avoid emotional tangles late P. M.; use good judgment in all matter involving emotions.

MON., MAR. 29—Again today let good judgment lead you in emotional considerations; avoid financial risks, especially in A. M., travel carefully, accent tact when dealing with women.

TUE., MAR. 30—Favorable for forwarding your personal progress through the favor of influential and professional people; deal with executives, your elders in P. M.

WED., MAR. 31—During the afternoon avoid controversies, especially with in-laws and those at a distance, travel carefully; improved conditions toward evening.



YOU CAN
Read Your Own Horoscope Every Day

with the

Star of Destiny Chart

(For those who know the hour of birth)

OR

Star of Fortune Chart

(For use when birth hour is not known)

These beautiful ten color charts, bound in 11x14 boards, show transits of nine planets over nine planets in the horoscope at birth, revealing conditions in your life every day of every year. NOT a Solar horoscope, but a simple and scientific method of reading the influences at work in your own life as professional astrologers read them.

Complete with your own horoscope card for the day, year and hour (if known) of your birth, and a simplified ephemeris of the planets' positions for 1937. The ideal help for students, teaching astrology while giving reliable astrological advice. Postage prepaid, \$5, with your horoscope included.

Order direct from

NONA HOWARD

"Estrallita," Park Road and Johnson
HOLLYWOOD, FLORIDA

FREE—YOUR SOLAR HOROSCOPE

THIS unusual offer to new subscribers of WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE is good until March 31, 1937, only. Fill out the coupon below and mail as directed with remittance.

You will receive advice on health, marriage business opportunities, vocational guidance, your lucky days and other personal problems. This horoscope, based on your sun position at the time of your birth, is regularly sold for \$1.00 to \$5.00, but you get it FREE if you act now. Fill out coupon plainly.

.....COUPON.....

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

**480 Lexington Avenue,
New York, N. Y.**

Enclosed money order () check () for \$_____ for one
year's subscription to WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE.
Please send me free—my solar horoscope.

My full name is.....

My address is.....

Mother's name.....

Father's name.....

Month of birth.....

Day of birth.....

Place of birth.....

Sex

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

United States

1 Year - \$2.00

2 Years - \$3.00

Canada

1 Year - \$2.25

2 Years - \$3.25

Foreign

1 Year - \$3.00

2 Years - \$4.50

SUBSCRIPTION DEPARTMENT

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

**480 Lexington Ave.
NEW YORK
N. Y.**

EMPLOYMENT ADVISER FOR MARCH, 1937

For those seeking work the best days listed below beside the type of work you are interested in will be your guide for this month. Turn also to **YOUR DAY CHART** on page 109 and select the most favorable days under your sign to guide you in seeking employment. If you are already employed select your best days from **YOUR DAY CHART** to improve your status, merit advancement and demonstrate your best qualities.

Engineers, mechanics, plumbers, druggists, surgeons, butchers, firemen, policemen, soldiers, adventurers, railroad employees in general, machine operators, chauffeurs, garage men, auto dealers, blacksmiths, hardware dealers and others in occupations requiring definite action and initiative.

Best Days are:—1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 29.

Writers, editors, publishers, aviators, salesmen, stage directors, artists, advertising writers, teachers, educators, secretaries, reporters, salespeople, agents, messengers, scientists, architects, electricians, statisticians, radio announcers, and those who are engaged in work of a purely men-type.

Best Days are:—1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

Shippers, sailors, well drillers, fishermen, longshoremen, chemists, antique dealers, morticians, ship builders and workers, restaurant workers, actors and actresses, both in films and on the stage, sculptors, musicians, florists, landscapers, beauty shop operators, salespeople of ladies' wear, together with those where the expression of beauty and feeling are important in their work.

Best Days are:—2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31

Bankers, miners, farmers, steam-fitters, bricklayers, carpenters, grocers, furniture makers and dealers, real estate operators, clerks, laborers, lumber dealers, foresters, food dealers, nurses, and those who use the products of the earth in their work.

Best Days are:—1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31.

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE
Vital - Instructive - Compelling

Turn to page 123
for subscription rates.

(Continued from page 69)

Kate? We look alike. But then I'm Taurus, the Bull, and she is . . . what?"

"November—Scorpio."

"A Scorpion, Mater, you?" He chuckled. "That's right. Can she sting? . . . and how! I'm giving you a word of warning. Miss Lawlor."

"Jack, you're incorrigible." Again a slight but unmistakable undertone of irritation appeared in Mrs. Vanderhof's reprimand. She had been waiting for an opening in the conversation when she might have Whitmore speak to Mariska. "This is the young lady, George, who can tell you all about yourself," and she added smilingly: "She's dangerous."

Whitmore, who was standing near Mariska, looked down into her eyes. "But I like dangerous women," he commented. Upon hearing his voice, deep, strange memories of a previous life surged through her consciousness, and she felt that she had known this man in ages past—somewhere—sometime. His handshake had expressed the unaffected cordiality of one who renews a friendship of old standing.

"She's a whiz," Jack said. He had been Mariska's client for quite a while and felt the urge of recommending his astrologer. "She's got me hipped on the stars."

"You mean on the star-gazer," Whitmore corrected and he gave Mariska a provocative look from his clear blue eyes, which she met squarely yet without finding a word to say. It seemed as though an electric current had swept through her, paralyzing her.

Jack teased: "Hasn't the child a tongue?"

Fortunately Larkins, the butler, appeared on the porch with a message. Mrs. Vanderhof gave him instructions, and then turned to leave. "I must be going," she excused herself, and with a little furtive wink of silent understanding at Mariska, said: "George, I place Miss Lawlor in your charge. See that she has everything as she wants it," and the silver-grey matronly figure vanished into the house. Mariska found herself alone with the two men.

Jack had overheard his mother's order to the butler. Still enthusiastic he exclaimed: "Gee, Lady Luck, but you're a fast worker with the Mater. She just told the Lark to seat you at the horseshoe."

"I hope Mrs. Vanderhof will like me," Mariska smiled sagely. She knew only too well that her presence at the honor table was desired merely as a sort of detective. Her hostess expected her to keep an observing eye upon her matrimonial protégés. "You're a good booster, Jack. I hope I come up to your expectations." She looked at the impulsive youth with a curious indulgence. What a fascinating contradiction he was! A huge frame with the virility of a David. Childlike naïveté coupled with the casual disdain of a spoiled, sophisticated lad.

"Jack raves about you rather a lot," Whitmore remarked with an odd look at the girl, who stood leaning against a supporting column of the porch. Her slender, flexible hand rested upon the railing and she gazed vacantly out over the tree-tops.

"He is one of my old stand-by clients," she answered simply.

"Clients—I like that."

"Well, then,—a steady customer."

Whitmore drew closer. "Which proves that your services can stand the test of time."

Jack swung around roughly. "Meaning exactly what, by services, George?"

"Planetary guidance, I suppose, what else?"

The sophomore slipped a hand through Mariska's arm. "That fellow over there is hard to make out, Planet-Girl." He winked a naughty eyelid in the direction of his cousin. "He's a sphynx, dog-gone it."

She joined in the raillery. "Just give me time, Jack. Let me have a look at Mr. Whitmore's planets. By and by, we'll find him out."

"If — young lady," the boy challenged with affected gravity. "If you can work miracles. You'll never make this shrewd pillar of the law surrender his birthdate, I bet."

(Please turn to page 127)

\$100.00 CASH PRIZE

Will be paid to the reader having the best opportunity for financial success during 1937 as determined from our astrological deduction by our contest editor.

Just fill in the coupon below and mail it to the Contest Editor of **WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE**.

The lucky winner will receive his **PERSONAL HOROSCOPE** in addition to the \$100 award. The winner will be announced in the May issue of **WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE**.

Contest closes March 31st, 1937

Contest Editor,
World Astrology Magazine,
460 Lexington Avenue,
New York, N. Y.

Please enter me in your contest for \$100 cash prize.

Name

Address

City

Date of Birth

(Continued from page 14)

As we recognize how powerful an influence these emotional urges exert over our daily lives, we begin to realize the importance of regulating their content, if we desire to move over into a new life pattern. So, in this Pisces month, when we naturally trend toward an introspective mood, and when our emotional depths are receiving a special stimulus, if we will devote a short time each day to thinking out definitely just what we want to do and to have during this year, we will be making the best preparation for the entirely new start with Aries.

It may sound like an unimportant and almost foolish thing to do, but experience has demonstrated over and over again, that to write down definite lists of just what our desires are is a powerful step taken toward their attainment. It produces a subtle psychological impress on the sub-conscious mind, giving a definite focus to what is too often a kaleidoscopic turning from one passing wish to another, never concentrating on any one long enough to give it substantial form.

If we will give these lists close attention every day, revising them as we think them over more carefully (and we will find them definitely, often amusingly, revised before the month is up), we will have made specific "ruts" in the tracks that thinking traces on the brain matter, so that associated thoughts tend to follow the same routes. These lists are open to all sorts of things, from the highest aspirations of our soul to the slightest every-day matter, such as a new pair of shoes. One thing, however, must be borne in mind. Everything has its price, from \$5.98 for the pair of shoes to the sacrifice of many minor self-indulgences in the pursuit of the greater goals.

We may go on in a more or less hit-or-miss fashion, and still get much good out of life, to be sure, but if we truly desire it, we can build up the pattern that carries us to freedom along the high roads of attainment that are reached by adjusting ourselves to the cosmic rhythm of life. Will you try it?

(Continued from page 125)

Whitmore protested. "Nonsense! I'll lay my soul bare to this enchanting priestess of the stars."

"This man's age is a mystery," Jack continued. "Look at him — blond men are known to carry their years well."

Mariska glanced inquisitively at the lawyer. "A glamorous personality without affecting it," she thought, and aloud she said: "I don't know, Jack, that remains for me to find out when Mr. Whitmore gives me the data."

Whitmore never had a horoscope reading, he told her, but he admitted that young Vanderhof's enthusiasm for astrology had awakened his curiosity. "Anything once," he declared.

"I've stuck to her advice," Jack said, "because, somehow, Miss Lawlor has the great good-sense not to recommend matrimony for me."

This remark offered an appropriate opportunity for the astrologer to begin launching her hostess' little intrigue. Did Jack have any inkling at all about his mother's marriage projects for Whitmore and the Tockmorton girl?

"Hear, hear," she exclaimed with a gay ring in her voice. "Who can tell but that a marriage is indicated for Mr. Whitmore." She watched George's face furtively for any reaction upon her words. But there was none. His handsome features remained impassive,—the perfect poker-face. Jack, on the contrary, took up the thread of conversation with alacrity.

"Mariska! Now, don't get anything started, for Pete's sake. Our family does not turn out a recommendable brand of marrying males." And in a playful, boyish gesture he pinched her bare arm.

"Ouch . . . !" She laughingly rubbed the spot where a fine pinkish hue had appeared and quickly vanished, and turned to Whitmore. "You should know that I met this young caveman here under Mars aspects. No wonder that I must expect Martian methods."

"I understand Jack met you on the day of his accident," Whitmore remarked drily, and Jack added, somewhat subdued. "It was destined that we should meet."

(To be continued next month)

BROTHERHOOD OF LIGHT LESSONS

STANDARD THE WORLD OVER

21 COURSES 210 LESSONS

Covering every important astrological and occult subject. Each lesson, postpaid. 25 cents.

Send for FREE copy of THE CHURCH OF LIGHT QUARTERLY. It contains the B. of L. Astrological Reports, in which large series of birth-charts are analyzed by the statistical method; also interesting illustrated articles on astrology and occultism.

The CHURCH of LIGHT

Dept. K, Box 1525

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

ANN C. BEYBROOK Astrologer

Interviews by appointment.

Class in Interpretation on Thursday at 8 P. M.

Class in elementary astrology forming.

Horoscope with three year outline.

Horoscope with yearly outline and special monthly notations.

Private lessons.

HOTEL WOLCOTT

4 West 31st Street, New York City, N. Y.

Phone LACKawanna 4-7800

WALTER J. BRUKNUS

**CONSULTANT
and TEACHER**

WRITTEN AND ORAL READINGS
MUNDANE AND ECONOMIC LETTERS

SEND FOR
FEE LIST

108 WEST 49TH STREET.
NEW YORK, NEW YORK.

**ASTROLOGICAL
NUMEROLOGIST**

Charts made including color vibrations and musical notes of name with outline of on-coming conditions.

Personal interviews by appointment.

ALFARETTA G. BELL

2 Hamilton Avenue, Yonkers, New York
Phone—Nepperhan 4094

IRIS VOREL

ASTROLOGER

37 Madison Avenue, New York City

•
Your Astrological Guide
for
1937

Give Full Birth Date \$1.00 Postpaid

Personal Consultation by Appointment

BEST DAYS FOR PLANTING

The best days for sowing seed, transplanting, splitting perennial plants and for grafting trees in the month of March: 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. For sowing underground vegetable seeds use March 1, 2, 3, 11, 29 and 30. Flower seeds are best planted on the 19, 20 and 21.

Astrologers and those interested in the science of planetary vibrations as affecting mankind will gather to sift the star dust of centuries and apply the results to our Humanity of today, when they converge upon New York City May 12-17, for a five-day convention at the Hotel New Yorker, 34th St. at 8th Ave. National in scope, under the auspices of the American Assn. of Scientific Astrologers, the gathering will take on an international twang with the possible attendance of a number of the scientific leaders in the field of astro-interpretation from such countries as England, France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Mexico, Brazil and Italy.

No detail will be left out in an effort to provide a treat from the stars for the public, as well as professionals and students. according to the general announcement issued yesterday from the office of the association's president, A. M. Ziegler, Miami, Fla. Five gigantic sessions will be devoted to the public, who will be invited to come and hear astrological truth expounded by the leaders in the American field, who are striving thus to present the public with facts that will enable them to use Astrology for their benefit, discriminating between the real and the unreal.

ASTROLOGY

THE COMING PROFESSION

**A PROFESSIONAL
COURSE**

FOR PROFESSIONALS

By CORRESPONDENCE

Certificates awarded to graduates.

Send stamp for prospectus of course and testimonials to

CHICAGO ASTROLOGICAL CENTER

Dr. W. M. Davidson, Director
430 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.

"Coming events cast their shadows before them."

THE American public demands authenticity in the material it reads. World Astrology's aim is to furnish its readers with articles written by astrologers recognized as authorities in the departments they handle. Future issues will feature among other well known writers, the names of:—

Harold F. Mann, President of the Astrologer's Guild of America, the leading and oldest astrological society in the United States. Mr. Mann's writings are well known and his handling of world events is a source of sound information.

Nona Howard long recognized by astrological readers as an outstanding contributor to the popular type of articles on prominent personalities.

Helen Lawrence, whose articles on Psychological Astrology have been the source of great inspiration to thousands of earnest seekers after Truth.

Ann C. Beybrook will have a series of articles on Parents of the Zodiac, taking each sign up in turn. Miss Beybrook is one of New York's leading writers and speakers on Astrology.

Elbert Benjamine, President of the Church of Light in Los Angeles. Mr. Benjamine's work is recognized by the entire world as outstanding in the field.

Evangeline Light, a coming writer specializing in problems of the heart. The department handled by Miss Light offers you the opportunity for help in time of stress.

Dr. W. M. Davidson, eminent teacher and writer.

Iris Vorel, author and magazine feature writer, will have a special department for the ladies. This is a new departure in Astrology Magazines, and one of our bright spots. A novel by Miss Vorel, Planet Girl, will run serially during the next few months.

Many other writers of prominence in the astrological field are working to provide you with the best that can be found in the world of Astrology. Do not miss a copy for many surprises will appear throughout the year giving you advance information on world events not available in any other way. Subscribe today and be sure of your copy.

World Astrology Magazine

480 Lexington Ave., New York

The Light of Asia

*Pray not! The Darkness will not brighten! Ask
Naught from the Silence, for it cannot speak!
Vex not your mournful minds with pious pains!
Ah! Brothers, Sisters! seek.*

*Naught from the helpless gods by gift and hymn,
Nor bribe with blood, nor feed with fruits and cakes.
Within yourselves deliverance must be sought:
Each man his prison makes.*



WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

APRIL
1937

YOUR
DAILY
ADVISER



EMPLOYMENT ADVISER • VOICE OF THE FUTURE
TROTSKY by Frank Y. Hall
DISCOVERY OF TALENT by Maude H. Champion
THE KEY TO BETTER HEALTH by Dr. W. M. Davidson

JULY 1939

ASTROLOGY

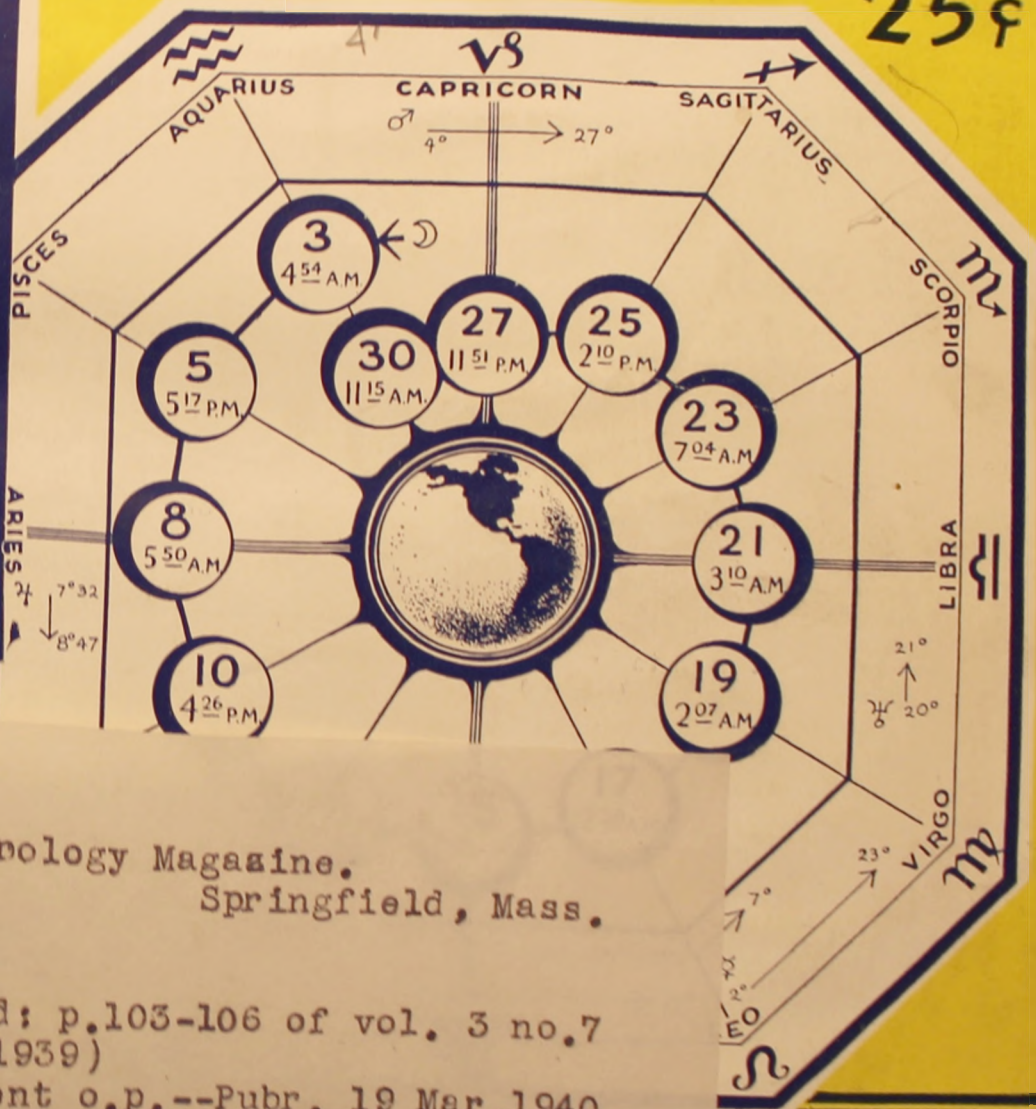
MAGAZINE

25¢

RUSSIA'S
PART IN THE
NEXT
WORLD WAR

IS SHE
FRIEND OF
DEMOCRACY?

Page 3



World Astrology Magazine.
Springfield, Mass.

Mutilated: p.103-106 of vol. 3 no.7
(July 1939)

Replacemnt o.p.--Pubr. 19 Mar.1940
Publisher will advertise--Pubr. 28
Mar.1940

Bind with guard

Per/Div.

Other Forecast

n Mandal

red Ward

Hedy Lamarr

JULY 1939

WORLD STROLOGY

MAGAZINE

25¢

3 7-12
July-Dec
1939

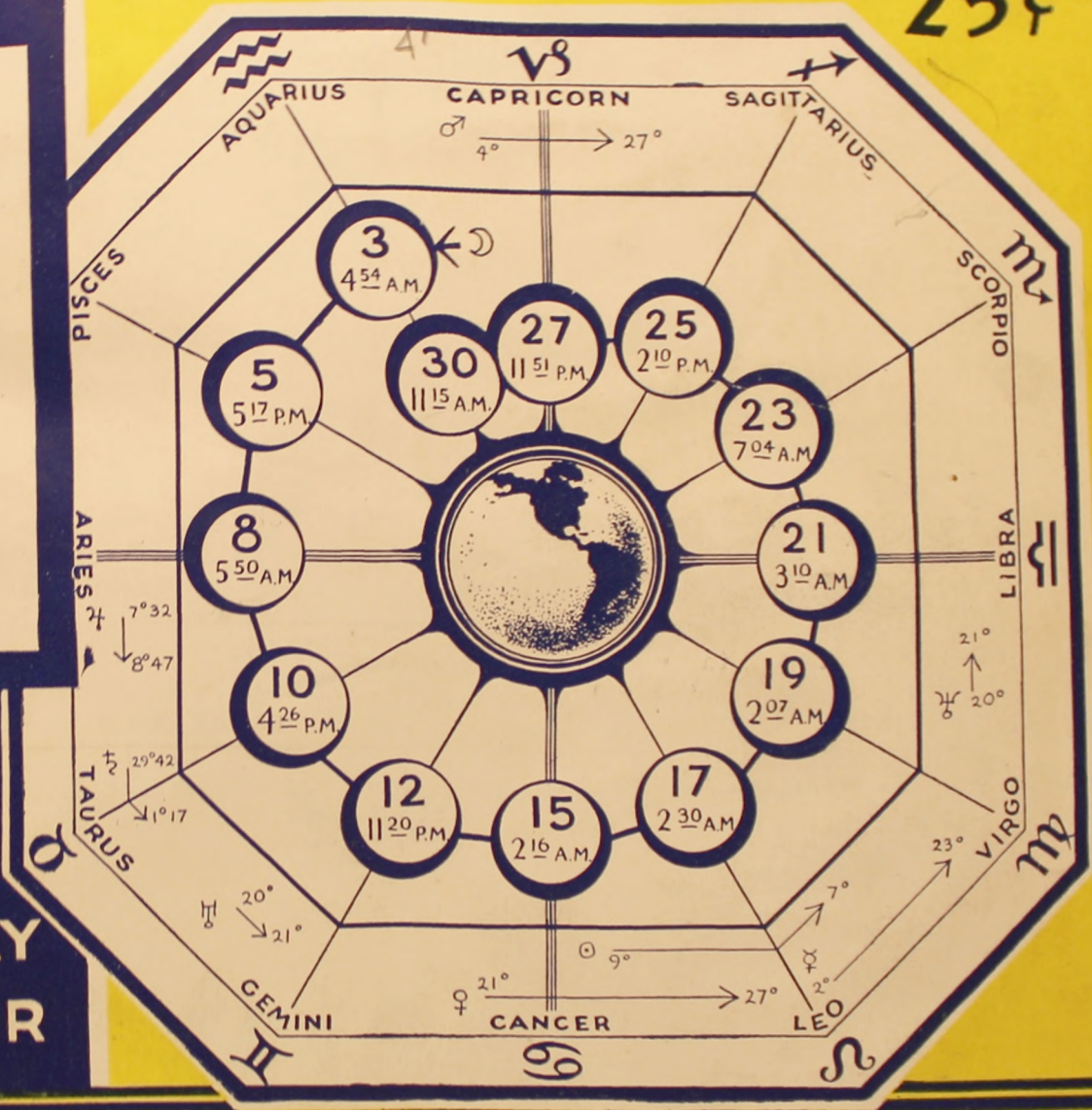
8-0M
91

RUSSIA'S
PART IN THE
NEXT
WORLD WAR

IS SHE
FRIEND OF
DEMOCRACY?

Page 3

OUR
EVERY DAY
WISER



Health Guide

Weather Forecast

THE GREAT AQUARIAN AGE

By Rev. Sant Ram Mandal

THE STARS SHOW WISE PARENTS

By Fred Ward

ELLARGRAPHS: Lindbergh, Mme. Chiang Kai-Shek, Hedy Lamarr

YOUR MONEY HOROSCOPE



Individually assembled for you from a delineation of your birth-date chart as of noon of the exact day and year of your birth.

A Daily Financial Adviser For You For the Next 12 Months From Now

Know what to do about money matters and when to do it. This practical guide indicates your best sources of earning power for the next 12 months from the date your order is received.

Chart contains positions of all nine planets as of noon of the day of your birth.

You don't need to understand astrology to benefit by this 48-page book, handsomely bound.

Learn your best periods and days for speculation and investment. Learn about money values as they affect you.

Your money horoscope gives you the favorable and unfavorable periods as shown by transiting planets and the strongest influences in the second and sixth houses, representing money and occupation.

This study contains a business forecast and explanation of occupational swings for the next 12 months. Also complete Moon Tables, telling you what to do and when to do it, and when not to do certain things.

A Constant Money Guide

WORTH MANY TIMES \$2
ITS PRICE OF . . . 2

You may save thousands by this small investment for your financial guidance.

← Send Coupon Now

World Advertising Magazine, Dept. 75
680 Lexington Avenue
New York, N. Y.

Enclosed herewith is \$2.00 for which please
send me your book, "YOUR MONEY HOROSCOPE"
(contains book of astrology as described).

Name
Address
City State
60-60 outside U. S. and Canada

Write back information in a letter if you don't wish
to use this form.

July, 1939

Vol. 3, No. 7

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE

Your Every Day Adviser

Published with the official cooperation of the institutions whose officers are listed below under the Board of Advisory Editors—in understandable terms for everyone.

Publisher

V. E. FOX

Editors

ELBERT BENJAMINE
V. E. FOX
KATHA CALDWELL
ZARIEL, ZENE

Managing Editor

R. C. RICHARDS

BOARD OF ADVISORY
EDITORS

GEORGE E. ARNDT
President, New Orleans
Astrological Society

ELBERT BENJAMINE
President, Church of Light,
Los Angeles, Calif.

VANVAN SPARTY PICKENS
First Temple & College of
Astrology, Los Angeles,
Calif.

G. E. G. CARTER
President, The Astrological
Lodge of London, England

BARRY E. COONEN
Church of Light, Torcha,
Kansas

Dedicated to publish the Truth about Astrology and expose charlatans; to give real recognition for Scientific Astrology; to establish this science as a practical course of study in educational institutions.

THE NEW YORK

★ NEW LIBRARY
69036B

BOARD OF ADVISORY
EDITORS

EDWARD JAMES
Church of Light, Miami,
Florida

EDWARD M. STUFF
President, Ohio Astrological
Association

Dr. GUSTAV LUTHEIM
President, Minnesota Astrological
Association

CHAS. FAGAN
President, Irish Astrological
Society, Dublin, Ireland

BRUCE J. JACOBSON
San Antonio, Texas

MARION A. LEMMON
President, Pittsburgh Astrological
Society

ED. DR. SAMY RAS HANNA
President, School of Eastern
Philosophy, Inc.,
New York, N. Y.

ESSA L. FOUNT
First Temple & College of
Astrology, Los Angeles,
Calif.

Rev. W. H. SPEARS
Church of Light, San Antonio,
Texas

LEONEL STEINMAN
Hawthorne, Calif.

FRED WARD
Church of Light, London

Dr. T. WILSON
President, State Astrological
Ass'n of Texas,
Brownsville, Texas

A. M. ZIEGLER
President, Florida State
Astrological Association

CONTENTS

CANCER INGRESS CHART	2
RUSSIA'S PART IN THE WORLD CON- FLICT By Elbert Benjamine	3
THE GREAT AQUARIAN AGE By Rex Lord Morford, M.A., D.D.	7
YOUR GUIDE TO HAPPINESS By Fern L. Cron	10
HITLER—THE END OF HIS TRAIL By E. E. Brown	13
YOUR TAROT HOROSCOPE By C. C. Zeln	16
PROGRESSIONS By Kape Lloyd	19
LUNATION CHART	22
VOICE OF THE FUTURE By Edna L. Scott	23
RESEARCH DIGEST	26
STELLARGRAPH: Col. Lindbergh, Mayor La Guardia, Mme. Chiang Kai- Shek, German Bunch, Hedy Lamarr	30
ASTROLOGICAL FACTORS: Robert A. Teh—By Elbert Benjamine	34
CANCER HUSBANDS AND WIVES	38
WEATHER FORECAST FOR JULY	41
MARKET FORECAST FOR JULY	42
PALMISTRY AND ASTROLOGY By Alfredda G. Bell	44
LUCKY NUMBERS	46
THE SYMBOLISM OF NUMBERS By Aimee Armstrong	47
EDITORIAL: As We See It	49
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR	51
ASTROLOGY FOR BEGINNERS	58
FORUM OF HEALTH	60
KEY TO BETTER HEALTH By Dr. Gustave Ekstrom	61
ASK EVANGELINE LIGHT	64
ZODIACAL FASHIONS By Mme. Ecarte	67
CANCER OUTLOOK For Next 12 Mos	70
JULY KIDDIES	74
VOCATIONAL ASTROLOGY By Lenora Crowell	76
YOUR EVERYDAY ADVISER FOR JULY	81
BOOK REVIEW	117
THE STARS SHOW WISE PARENTS By Fred Ward	118
EPHEMERIS For June and July	120
TABLE OF PLANETARY ASPECTS	124

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE IS ON SALE AT ALL NEWSSTANDS THROUGHOUT THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

WORLD ASTROLOGY MAGAZINE is published monthly by Bruce Publications, Inc., 26 Worthington Street, NEW YORK, N. Y. Editorial and circulation offices, 400 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. Editors' contents copyrighted by Bruce Publications, Inc. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Springfield, Massachusetts, May 14, 1934, under No. 1874. Volume 3, Number 7, July 1939. Single copies, 25¢; subscription, \$2.50; foreign, \$3.00. The publisher assumes no responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts.